

SWFSC Bibliography 2010-present

2016

Arciniega, Martha, Anthony J. Clemento, Michael R. Miller, Matt Peterson, John Carlos Garza, and Devon E. Pearse. 2016. Parallel evolution of the summer steelhead ecotype in multiple populations from Oregon and Northern California. *Conservation Genetics* 17(1):165-175.

Becker, Elizabeth A., Karin A. Forney, Paul C. Fiedler, Jay Barlow, Susan J. Chivers, Christopher A. Edwards, Andrew M. Moore, and Jessica V. Redfern. 2016. Moving towards dynamic ocean management: How well do modeled ocean products predict species distributions? *Remote Sensing* 8(2): art. 149 (26 p.).

Carretta, James V., Kerri Danil, Susan J. Chivers, David W. Weller, David S. Janiger, Michelle Berman-Kowalewski, Keith M. Hernandez, James T. Harvey, Robin C. Dunkin, David R. Casper, Shelbi Stoudt, Maureen Flannery, Kristin Wilkinson, Jessie Huggins, and Dyanna M. Lambourn. 2016. Recovery rates of bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) carcasses estimated from stranding and survival rate data. *Marine Mammal Science* 32(1):349-362.

Chivers, Susan J., Wayne L. Perryman, Morgan S. Lynn, Tim Gerrodette, Frederick I. Archer, Kerri Danil, Michelle Berman-Kowalewski, and James P. Dines. 2016. Comparison of reproductive parameters for populations of eastern North Pacific common dolphins: *Delphinus capensis* and *D. delphis*. *Marine Mammal Science* 32(1):57-85.

Demetras, Nicholas J., David D. Huff, Cyril J. Michel, Joseph M. Smith, George R. Cutter, Sean A. Hayes, and Steven T. Lindley. 2016. Development of underwater recorders to quantify predation of juvenile Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in a river environment. *Fishery Bulletin* 114(2):179-185.

Holsman, Kirstin, and Eric Danner. 2016. Numerical integration of temperature-dependent functions in bioenergetics models to avoid overestimation of fish growth. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 145(2):334-347.

Lefebvre, Lyndsey S., Amber M. Payne, and John C. Field. 2016. Reproductive dynamics of Pacific sanddab, *Citharichthys sordidus*, off the central coast of California. *Journal of Sea Research* 107(pt.1):100-111.

Mangel, Marc, and William H. Satterthwaite. 2016. Modelling anadromous salmonid life-history. In: Tomislav Vladic and Erik Petersson (eds.), *Evolutionary biology of the Atlantic salmon*, p. 221-247. CRC Press.

Phillis, Corey C., Jonathan W. Moore, Mathieu Buoro, Sean A. Hayes, John Carlos Garza, and Devon E. Pearse. 2016. Shifting thresholds: rapid evolution of migratory life histories in steelhead/rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Journal of Heredity* 107(1):51-60.

Springer, Mark S., James Starrett, Phillip A. Morin, Agnese Lanzetti, Cheryl Hayashi, and John Gatesy. 2016. Inactivation of C4orf26 in toothless placental mammals. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 95:34-45.

Squires, Dale, and Niels Vestergaard. 2016. Putting economics into maximum economic yield. *Marine Resource Economics* 31(1):101-116.

Starks, Hilary A., Anthony J. Clemento, and John Carlos Garza. 2016. Discovery and characterization of single nucleotide polymorphisms in coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 16(1):277-287.

Wegner, Nicholas C. 2016. Elasmobranch gill structure. In: Robert E. Shadwick, Anthony P. Farrell, and Colin J. Brauner (eds.), *Physiology of elasmobranch fishes: structure and interaction with environment*, p. 101-151. Elsevier / Academic Press.

Williams, Rob, Jeffrey E. Moore, Catalina Gomez-Salazar, Fernando Trujillo, and Louise Burt. 2016. Searching for trends in river dolphin abundance: Designing surveys for looming threats, and evidence for opposing trends of two species in the Colombian Amazon. *Biological Conservation* 195:136-145.

2015

Aalto, Emilius A., E.J. Dick, and Alec D. MacCall. 2015. Separating recruitment and mortality time lags for a delay-difference production model. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 72(2):161-165.

Abadia-Cardoso, Alicia, John Carlos Garza, Richard L. Mayden, and Francisco Javier Garcia de Leon. 2015. Genetic structure of Pacific trout at the extreme southern end of their native range. *PLoS ONE* 10(10):e0141775 (20 p.).

Alfaro-Nunez, Alonzo, Michael P. Jensen, and F. Alberto Abreu-Grobois. 2015. Does polyandry really pay off? The effects of multiple mating and number of fathers on morphological traits and survival in clutches of nesting green turtles at Tortuguero. *PeerJ* 3:e880 (22 p.).

Allen, Camryn D., Michelle N. Robbins, Tomoharu Eguchi, David W. Owens, Anne B. Meylan, Peter A. Meylan, Nicholas M. Kellar, Jeffrey A. Schwenter, Hendrik H. Nollens, Robin A. LeRoux, Peter H. Dutton, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2015. First assessment of the sex ratio for an East Pacific green sea turtle foraging aggregation: validation and application of a testosterone ELISA. *PLoS ONE* 10(10):e0138861 (25 p.).

Amaral, A. Rita, Brian Smith, Rubaiyat Mansur, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Howard C. Rosenbaum. 2015. Phylogeographic affinity of *Tursiops aduncus* from Bangladesh waters. Paper SC/66a/SM/18 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 10 p.

Amaral, A. Rita, Brian Smith, Rubaiyat Mansur, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Howard C. Rosenbaum. 2015. Genetic identity of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa* spp.) in the northern Bay of Bengal, Bangladesh. Paper SC/66a/SM/24 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 13 p.

Anderson, Eric C., and Patrick D. Barry. 2015. Interpreting the FLOCK algorithm from a statistical perspective. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 15(5):1020-1030.

Au, David W., Susan E. Smith, and Christina Show. 2015. New abbreviated calculation for measuring intrinsic rebound potential in exploited fish populations — example for sharks. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 72(5):767-773.

Baird, Robin W., Sabre D. Mahaffy, Antoinette M. Gorgone, Tori Cullins, Dan J. McSweeney, Erin M. Oleson, Amanda L. Bradford, Jay Barlow, and Daniel L. Webster. 2015. False killer whales and fisheries interactions in Hawaiian waters: Evidence for sex bias and variation among populations and social groups. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(2):579-590.

Baker, C.S., D. Steel, N. Funahashi, and Frederick Archer. 2015. Oceanic origins of fin whale products sold in the Japanese market: evidence of an illegal, unreported or undocumented source in the Antarctic. Paper SC/66a/SD/2 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 10 p.

Bakun, A., B.A. Black, S.J. Bograd, M. Garcia-Reyes, A.J. Miller, R.R. Rykaczewski, and W.J. Sydeman. 2015. Anticipated effects of climate change on coastal upwelling ecosystems. *Current Climate Change Reports* 1(2):85-93.

Bannister, John, Ken Findlay, Robert L. Brownell, Doug Butterworth, Martin Cawthorn, Greg Donovan, Ray Gambell, Hidehiro Kato, Bruce Mate, Michael Moore, Seiji Ohsumi, William Perrin, Desray Reeb, Randall Reeves, Vicky Rowntree, and Peter Shaughnessy. 2015. Peter B. Best (1939-2015). *Marine Mammal Science* 31(4):1594-1597.

Barlow, Jay. 2015. Inferring trackline detection probabilities, $g(0)$, for cetaceans from apparent densities in different survey conditions. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(3):923-943.

Beaugrand, G., A. Conversi, S. Chiba, M. Edwards, S. Fonda-Umani, C. Greene, N. Mantua, S.A. Otto, P.C. Reid, M.M. Stachura, L. Stemmann, and H. Sugisaki. 2015. Synchronous marine pelagic regime shifts in the Northern Hemisphere. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 370(1659): 20130272 (16 p.).

Bellinger, M. Renee, Michael A. Banks, Sarah J. Bates, Eric D. Crandall, John Carlos Garza, Gil Sylvia, and Peter W. Lawson. 2015. Geo-referenced, abundance calibrated ocean distribution of Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) stocks across the west coast of North America. *PLoS ONE* 10(7):e0131276 (25 p.).

Benson, Scott R., Ricardo F. Tapilatu, Nicolas Pilcher, Pilar Santidrian Tomilla, and Laura Sarti Martinez. 2015. Leatherback turtle populations in the Pacific Ocean. In: James R. Spotila and Pilar Santidrian Tomillo (eds.), *The leatherback turtle: biology and conservation*, p. 110-122. Johns Hopkins University Press.

Beyer, Sabrina G., Susan M. Sogard, Chris J. Harvey, and John C. Field. 2015. Variability in rockfish (*Sebastodes* spp.) fecundity: species contrasts, maternal size effects, and spatial differences. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 98(1):81-100.

Bibb, Sally, Scott Bloom, Ayeisha Brinson, Mark Chandler, Guy Davenport, Kelly Denit, Gerard Dinardo, Joshua Gange, Steve Giordano, Alexis Gutierrez, John Hoey, Steve Ignell, Rosemary Kosaka, Caroline Park, Tauna Rankin, Heather Sagar, and Ryan Silva. 2015. Cooperative research and cooperative management: a review with recommendations. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-156. 78 p.

Bisack, Kathryn D., Dale E. Squires, Douglas W. Lipton, James R. Hilger, Daniel S. Holland, Denise H. Johnson, Min-Yang Lee, Rebecca Lent, Daniel K. Lew, Gisele Magnusson, Minling Pan, Lew E. Queirolo, Stephen Stohs, Cameron L. Speir, and Kristy A. Wallmo, with contributions from Lisa Ballance and Sarah Mesnick. 2015. Proceedings of the 2014 NOAA Economics of Protected Resources Workshop (September 9-11, 2014, La Jolla, California). NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NE-233 (179 p.).

Boettiger, Carl, Marc Mangel, and Stephan Munch. 2015. Avoiding tipping points in fisheries management through Gaussian process dynamic programming. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 282(1801): art. 20141631 (9 p.).

Bograd, Steven J., Mercedes Pozo Buil, Emanuele Di Lorenzo, Carmen G. Castro, Isaac D. Schoeder, Ralf Goericke, Clarissa R. Anderson, Claudia Benitez-Nelso, and Frank A. Whitney. 2015. Changes in source waters to the Southern California Bight. *Deep-Sea Research II* 112:42-52.

Bond, Nicholas A., Meghan F. Cronin, Howard Freeland, and Nathan Mantua. 2015. Causes and impacts of the 2014 warm anomaly in the NE Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters* 42(9):3414-3420.

Boughton, David A., Lee R. Harrison, Andrew S. Pike, Juan L. Arriaza, and Marc Mangel. 2015. Thermal potential for steelhead life history expression in a southern California alluvial river. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 144(2):258-273.

Brasseur, Sophie M.J.M., Tamara D. Van Polanen Petel, Tim Gerrodette, Erik H.W.G. Meesters, Peter J.H. Reijnders, and Geert Aarts. 2015. Rapid recovery of Dutch gray seal colonies fueled by immigration. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(2):405-426.

Brownell, Robert L. Jr., Barbara Galletti-Vernazzani, Asha deVos, Paula A. Olson, Ken Findlay, John L. Bannister, and Aimee R. Lang. 2015. Assessment of pygmy type blue whales in the Southern Hemisphere. Paper SC/66a/SH/21 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 25 p.

Calambokidis, John, Gretchen H. Steiger, Corrie Curtice, Jolie Harrison, Megan C. Ferguson, Elizabeth Becker, Monica DeAngelis, and Sofie M. Van Parijs. 2015. Biologically important areas for selected cetaceans within U.S. waters - West Coast region. *Aquatic Mammals* 41(1):39-53.

Caldwell, Jason, Balaji Rajagopalan, and Eric Danner. 2015. Statistical modeling of daily water temperature attributes on the Sacramento River. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering* 20(5): art. 04014065. 12 p.

Carlisle, Aaron B., Steven Y. Litvin, Elliott L. Hazen, Daniel J. Madigan, Kenneth J. Goldman, Robert N. Lea, and Barbara A. Block. 2015. Reconstructing habitat use by juvenile salmon sharks links upwelling to strandings in the California Current. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 525:217-228.

Carneiro, Ana P.B., Andrea Manica, Wayne Z. Trivelpiece, and Richard A. Phillips. 2015. Flexibility in foraging strategies of Brown Skuas in response to local and seasonal dietary constraints. *Journal of Ornithology* 156(3):625-633.

Ciancio, Javier E., Carla Riva Rossi, Miguel Pascual, Eric Anderson, and John Carlos Garza. 2015. The invasion of an Atlantic Ocean river basin in Patagonia by Chinook salmon: new insights from SNPs. *Biological Invasions* 17(10):2989-2998.

Connors, Melinda G., Elliott L. Hazen, Daniel P. Costa, and Scott A. Shaffer. 2015. Shadowed by scale: subtle behavioral niche partitioning in two sympatric, tropical breeding albatross species. *Movement Ecology* 3:art.28 (20 p.).

Cope, Jason, E.J. Dick, Alec MacCall, Melissa Monk, Braden Soper, and Chantel Wetzel. 2015. Data-moderate stock assessments for brown, China, copper, sharpchin, stripetail, and yellowtail rockfishes and English and rex soles in 2013. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 298 p.

Craig, Matthew T., Sergey V. Bogorodsky, John E. Randall, and Ahmad O. Mal. 2015. *Lepadichthys bilineatus*, a new species of clingfish from Oman (Teleostei: Gobiesocidae), with a redescription of *Lepadichthys erythraeus* Briggs and Link from the Red Sea. *Zootaxa* 3990(1):113-122.

Curtis, K. Alexandra, Jeffrey E. Moore, and Scott R. Benson. 2015. Estimating limit reference points for western Pacific leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in the U.S. West Coast EEZ. *PLoS ONE* 10(9):e0136452 (24 p.).

Curtis, K. Alexandra, Jeffrey E. Moore, Charlotte Boyd, Peter W. Dillingham, Rebecca L. Lewison, Barbara L. Taylor, and Kelsey C. James. 2015. Managing catch of marine megafauna: Guidelines for setting limit reference points. *Marine Policy* 61:249-263.

de Vos, Asha, Jessica Redfern, Robert Brownell, Paul Fiedler, Thomas Moore, Lisa Ballance, Bernie Tershy, and Don Croll. 2015. Assessing risks to endangered blue whales in the Northern Indian Ocean. Paper SC/66a/HIM/13 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 4 p.

Defran, R.H., Marthajane Caldwell, Eduardo Morteo, Aimee R. Lang, Megan G. Rice, and David W. Weller. 2015. Possible stock structure of coastal bottlenose dolphins off Baja California and California revealed by photo-identification research. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 114(1):1-11.

Demer, David A., George Randall Cutter Jr., Kevin L. Stierhoff, Josiah S. Renfree. 2015. Two-million-liter tank expands the boundaries of marine technology innovation: National resource available for advancing marine science. *Marine Technology Society Journal* 49(2):87-98.

Demer, David A., Laurent Berger, Matteo Bernasconi, Eckhard Bethke, Kevin Boswell, Dezhang Chu, Reka Domokos, Adam Dunford, Sascha Fassler, Stephane Gauthier, Lawrence T. Hufnagle, J. Michael Jech, Naigle Bouffant, Anne Lebourges-Dhaussy, Xavier Lurton, Gavin J. Macaulay, Yannick Perrot, Tim Ryan, Sandra Parker-Stetter, Sarah Stienessen, Thomas Weber, and Neal Williamson. 2015. Calibration of acoustic instruments. *ICES Cooperative Research Report no. 326*. 133 p.

Di Prinzipio, Cecilia Yanina, Carla Riva Rossi, Javier Ciancio, John Carlos Garza, and Ricardo Casaux. 2015. Disentangling the contributions of ocean ranching and net-pen aquaculture in the successful establishment of Chinook salmon in a Patagonian basin. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 98(9):1987-1997.

DiBattista, Joseph D., Ellen Waldrop, Luiz A. Rocha, Matthew T. Craig, Michael L. Berumen, and Brian W. Bowen. 2015. Blinded by the bright: a lack of congruence between colour morphs, phylogeography and taxonomy for a cosmopolitan Indo-Pacific butterflyfish, *Chaetodon auriga*. *Journal of Biogeography* 42(10):1919-1929.

Dines, James P., Sarah L. Mesnick, Katherine Ralls, Laura May-Collado, Ingi Agnarsson, and Matthew D. Dean. 2015. A trade-off between precopulatory and postcopulatory trait investment in male cetaceans. *Evolution* 69(6):1560-1572.

Dorman, Jeffrey G., William J. Sydeman, Steven J. Bograd, and Thomas M. Powell. 2015. An individual-based model of the krill *Euphausia pacifica* in the California Current. *Progress in Oceanography* 138(pt.B):504-520.

Dorval, E., J.D. McDaniel, B.J. Macewicz, and D.L. Porzio. 2015. Changes in growth and maturation parameters of Pacific sardine *Sardinops sagax* collected off California during a period of stock recovery from 1994 to 2010. *Journal of Fish Biology* 87(2):286-310.

Double, M.C., B.S. Miller, R. Leaper, P. Olson, M.J. Cox, E. Miller, S. Calderan, K. Collins D. Donnelly, P. Ensor, K. Goetz, N. Schmitt, V. Andrews-Goff, E. Bell, R. O'Driscoll. 2015. Cruise report on blue whale research from the NZ/Aus Antarctic Ecosystems Voyage 2015 of the Southern Ocean Research Partnership. Paper SC/66a/SH/7 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 21 p.

Driscoll, Ryan M., Christian S. Reiss, and Brian T. Hentschel. 2015. Temperature-dependent growth of *Thysanoessa macrura*: inter-annual and spatial variability around Elephant Island, Antarctica. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 529:49-61.

Durban, J.W., H. Fearnbach, L.G. Barrett-Lennard, W.L. Perryman, and D.J. Leroi. 2015. Photogrammetry of killer whales using a small hexacopter launched at sea. *Journal of Unmanned Vehicle Systems* 3(3):131-135.

Dutton, Peter H., and Kartik Shanker. 2015. Phylogeny, phylogeography, and populations of the leatherback turtle. In: James R. Spotila and Pilar Santidrian Tomillo (eds.), *The leatherback turtle: biology and conservation*, p. 8-20. Johns Hopkins University Press.

Edwards, Elizabeth F., Candice Hall, Thomas J. Moore, Corey Sheredy, and Jessica V. Redfern. 2015. Global distribution of fin whales *Balaenoptera physalus* in the post-whaling era (1980-2012). *Mammal Review* 45(4):197-214.

Feist, Blake E., Marlene A. Bellman, Elizabeth A. Becker, Karin A. Forney, Michael J. Ford, and Phillip S. Levin. 2015. Potential overlap between cetaceans and commercial groundfish fleets that operate in the California Current Large Marine Ecosystem. NOAA Professional Paper NMFS 17. 27 p.

Feyrer, Frederick, James Hobbs, Shawn Acuna, Brian Mahardja, Lenny Grimaldo, Melinda Baerwald, Rachel C. Johnson, and Swee Teh. 2015. Metapopulation structure of a semi-anadromous fish in a dynamic environment. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 72(5):709-721.

Fiechter, J., D.D. Huff, B.T. Martin, D.W. Jackson, C.A. Edwards, K.A. Rose, E.N. Curchitser, K.S. Hedstrom, S.T. Lindley, and B.K. Wells. 2015. Environmental conditions impacting juvenile Chinook salmon growth off central California: An ecosystem model analysis. *Geophysical Research Letters* 42(8):2910-2917.

Foote, A.D., and P.A. Morin. 2015. Sympatric speciation in killer whales? *Heredity* 114(6):537-538.

Force, Michael P., Jarrod A. Santora, Christian S. Reiss, and Valerie J. Loeb. 2015. Seabird species assemblages reflect hydrographic and biogeographic zones within Drake Passage. *Polar Biology* 38(3):381-392.

Forney, Karin A., Elizabeth A. Becker, Dave G. Foley, Jay Barlow, and Erin M. Oleson. 2015. Habitat-based models of cetacean density and distribution in the central North Pacific. *Endangered Species Research* 27(1):1-20.

Frechette, Danielle, Ann-Marie K. Osterback, Sean A. Hayes, Jonathan W. Moore, Scott A. Shaffer, Mark Pavelka, Clark Winchell, and James T. Harvey. 2015. Assessing the relationship between gulls *Larus* spp. and Pacific salmon in central California using radiotelemetry. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 35(4):775-788.

Fuentes, M.M.P.B., I. Bell, R. Hagihara, M. Hamann, J. Hazel, A. Huth, J.A. Seminoff, S. Sobtzick, and H. Marsh. 2015. Improving in-water estimates of marine turtle abundance by adjusting aerial survey counts for perception and availability biases. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 471:77-83.

Galletti Vernazzani, B., J.A. Jackson, Elsa Cabrera, Carole Carlson, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2015. Estimates of Chilean blue whale abundance and trends by mark-recapture techniques. Paper SC/66a/SH/10 (Rev1) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 16 p.

Galletti Vernazzani, B., P. Olson, C. Salgado Kent, E. Bell, R.L. Brownell Jr., C. Carlson, M. Double, and J.A. Jackson. 2015. Report of the IWC Intersessional Email Correspondence Group on Protocols and Procedures of the Southern Hemisphere Blue Whale Catalogue. Paper SC/66a/SH/25 (Rev1) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 5 p.

Garcia-Reyes, Marisol, William J. Sydeman, David S. Schoeman, Ryan R. Rykaczewski, Bryan A. Black, Albertus J. Smit, and Steven J. Bograd. 2015. Under pressure: Climate change, upwelling and Eastern Boundary Upwelling Ecosystems. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2: article 109 (10 p.).

Gendron, Mary, J. Margaret Castellini, Todd O'Hara, David Klein, Kimberly Wooten, Rebecca J. Pezdek, Nicholas Kellar, Marisa Trego, Jorge Urban Ramirez, Carlos Lopez Montalvo, John Bickham, and Celine A.J. Godard-Codding. 2015. Hormone and stable isotope of C and N analyses in Western Gray Whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*) biopsy samples collected off Sakhalin Island in 2011, 2012 and 2013. Paper SC/66a/BRG/10 (Rev1) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 15 p.

Goebel, Micheal E., Wayne L. Perryman, Jefferson T. Hinke, Douglas J. Krause, Nancy A. Hann, Steve Gardner, and Donald J. LeRoi. 2015. A small unmanned aerial system for estimating abundance and size of Antarctic predators. *Polar Biology* 38(5):619-630.

Goericke, Ralf, Steven J. Bograd, and Damian S. Grundle. 2015. Denitrification and flushing of the Santa Barbara Basin bottom waters. *Deep-Sea Research II* 112:53-60.

Goldbogen, Jeremy A., Elliott L. Hazen, Ari S. Friedlaender, John Calambokidis, Stacy L. DeRuiter, Alison K. Stimpert, and Brandon L. Southall. 2015. Prey density and distribution drive the three-dimensional foraging strategies of the largest filter feeder. *Functional Ecology* 29(7):951-961.

Hagenlund, Mari, Kjartan Ostbye, Kjell Langdal, Marius Hassve, Ruben A. Pettersen, Eric Anderson, Finn Gregersen, and Kim Praebel. 2015. Fauna crime: elucidating the potential source and introduction history of European smelt (*Osmerus eperlanus* L.) into Lake Storsjoen, Norway. *Conservation Genetics* 16(5):1085-1098.

Harding, Jeffrey. 2015. Cruise report for OS1401, Juvenile salmon ocean ecology (R/V Ocean Starr, July 5-24, 2014). NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Fisheries Ecology Division. 20 p.

Harrison, Lee R., Thomas Dunne, and G. Burch Fisher. 2015. Hydraulic and geomorphic processes in an overbank flood along a meandering, gravel-bed river: implications for chute formation. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 40(9):1239-1253.

Hart, Catherine E., Gabriela S. Blanco, Michael S. Coyne, Carlos Delgado-Trejo, Brendan J. Godley, T. Todd Jones, Antonio Resendiz, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Matthew J. Witt, and Wallace J. Nichols. 2015. Multinational tagging efforts illustrate regional scale of distribution and threats for East Pacific green turtles (*Chelonia mydas agassizii*). *PLoS ONE* 10(2): e0116225 (17 p.).

Hart, Leslie B., Randall S. Wells, Nick Kellar, Brian C. Balmer, Aleta A. Hohn, Stephen V. Lamb, Teri Rowles, Eric S. Zolman, and Lori H. Schwacke. 2015. Adrenal hormones in common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*): influential factors and reference intervals. PLoS ONE 10(5):e0127432 (16 p.).

Hayes, Sean. 2015. Central Valley salmon – Finding a balance for fish and water. Fishermen's News 71(2):6.

Hazen, Elliott Lee, Ari Seth Friedlaender, and Jeremy Arthur Goldbogen. 2015. Blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus*) optimize foraging efficiency by balancing oxygen use and energy gain as a function of prey density. Science Advances 1(9):e1500469 (7 p.).

He, Xi, John C. Field, Sabrina G. Beyer, and Susan M. Sogard. 2015. Effects of size-dependent relative fecundity specifications in fishery stock assessments. Fisheries Research 165:54-62.

Hertz, Eric, M. Trudel, R.D. Brodeur, E.A. Daly, L. Eisner, E.V. Farley Jr., J.A. Harding, R.B. MacFarlane, S. Mazumder, J.H. Moss, J.M. Murphy, and A. Mazumder. 2015. Continental-scale variability in the feeding ecology of juvenile Chinook salmon along the coastal Northeast Pacific Ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series 537:247-263.

Hinke, Jefferson T., Michael J. Polito, Michael E. Goebel, Sharon Jarvis, Christian S. Reiss, Simon R. Thorrold, Wayne Z. Trivelpiece, and George M. Watters. 2015. Spatial and isotopic niche partitioning during winter in chinstrap and Adelie penguins from the South Shetland Islands. Ecosphere 6(7):art.125 (32 p.).

Howell, Evan A., Aimee Hoover, Scott R. Benson, Helen Bailey, Jeffrey J. Polovina, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Peter H. Dutton. 2015. Enhancing the TurtleWatch product for leatherback sea turtles, a dynamic habitat model for ecosystem-based management. Fisheries Oceanography 24(1):57-68.

Huff, David D. 2015. Marine conservation: Science, policy, and management, by G. Carleton Ray and Jerry McCormick-Ray [book review]. Quarterly Review of Biology 90(3):332.

Ito, Shin-ichi, Kenneth A. Rose, Bernard A. Megrey, Jake Schweigert, Douglas Hay, Francisco E. Werner, and Maki Noguchi Aita. 2015. Geographic variation in Pacific herring growth in response to regime shifts in the North Pacific Ocean. Progress in Oceanography 138(pt.B):331-347.

Ivashchenko, Yulia V., Phillip J. Clapham, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2015. New data on Soviet blue whale catches in the eastern North Pacific in 1972. Paper SC/66a/IA/1 (Rev2) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 5 p.

Jacobson, Eirene K., Karin A. Forney, and James T. Harvey. 2015. Acoustic evidence that harbor porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) avoid bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). Marine Mammal Science 31(1):386-397.

Jacox, Michael G., Jerome Fiechter, Andrew M. Moore, and Christopher A. Edwards. 2015. ENSO and the California Current coastal upwelling response. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 120(3):1691-1702.

Jacox, Michael G., Steven J. Bograd, Elliott L. Hazen, and Jerome Fiechter. 2015. Sensitivity of the California Current nutrient supply to wind, heat, and remote ocean forcing. *Geophysical Research Letters* 42(14):5950-5957.

Jaramillo-Legorreta, Armando, Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho, Jay VerHoef, Jeff Moore, Len Thomas, Jay Barlow, Tim Gerrodette, and Barbara Taylor. 2015. Report on vaquita rate of change between 2011-2014 using passive acoustic data by the Expert Panel on Spatial Models. Paper SC/66a/SM/25 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 50 p.

Jefferson, Thomas A., Marc A. Webber, and Robert L. Pitman. 2015. Marine mammals of the world: a comprehensive guide to their identification (2nd ed.). Elsevier / Academic Press. 608 p.

Jehl, Joseph R. Jr., Annette E. Henry, and David L. Swanson. 2015. Ratios, adaptations, and the differential metabolic capability of avian flight muscles. *Journal of Avian Biology* 46(2):119-124.

Jensen, Caitlin M., Ellen Hines, Barbara A. Holzman, Thomas J. Moore, Jaime Jahncke, and Jessica V. Redfern. 2015. Spatial and temporal variability in shipping traffic off San Francisco, California. *Coastal Management* 43(6):575-588.

Kanno, Yoichiro, Benjamin H. Letcher, Nathaniel P. Hitt, David A. Boughton, John E.B. Wofford, and Elise F. Zipkin. 2015. Seasonal weather patterns drive population vital rates and persistence in a stream fish. *Global Change Biology* 21(5):1856-1870.

Kappes, Michelle A., Scott A. Shaffer, Yann Tremblay, David G. Foley, Daniel M. Palacios, Steven J. Bograd, and Daniel P. Costa. 2015. Reproductive constraints influence habitat accessibility, segregation, and preference of sympatric albatross species. *Movement Ecology* 3:art.34 (24 p.).

Kellar, Nicholas M., Krista N. Catelani, Michelle N. Robbins, Marisa L. Trego, Camryn D. Allen, Kerri Danil, and Susan J. Chivers. 2015. Blubber cortisol: A potential tool for assessing stress response in free-ranging dolphins without effects due to sampling. *PLoS ONE* 10(2): e0115257 (16 p.).

Kennicutt, M.C. II, S.L. Chown, J.J. Cassano, D. Liggett, L.S. Peck, R. Massom, S.R. Rintoul, J. Storey, D.G. Vaughan, T.J. Wilson, I. Allison, J. Ayton, R. Badhe, J. Baeseman, P.J. Barrett, R.E. Bell, N. Bertler, S. Bo, A. Brandt, D. Bromwich, S.C. Cary, M.S. Clark, P. Convey, E.S. Costa, D. Cowan, R. DeConto, R. Dunbar, C. Elfring, C. Escutia, J. Francis, H.A. Fricker, M. Fukuchi, N. Gilbert, J. Gutt, C. Havermans, D. Hik, G. Hosie, C. Jones, Y.D. Kim, Y. Le Maho, S.H. Lee, M. Leppe, G. Leitchenkov, X. Li, V. Lipenkov, K. Lochte, J. López-Martínez, C. Lüdecke, W. Lyons, S. Marenssi, H. Miller, P. Morozova, T. Naish, S. Nayak, R. Ravindra, J. Retamales, C.A. Ricci, M. Rogan-Finnemore, Y. Ropert-Coudert, A.A. Samah, L. Sanson, T. Scambos, I.R. Schloss, K. Shiraishi, M.J. Siegert, J.C. Simões, B. Storey, M.D. Sparrow, D.H. Wall, J.C. Walsh, G. Wilson, J.G. Winther, J.C. Xavier, H. Yang, and W.J. Sutherland. 2015. A roadmap for Antarctic and Southern Ocean science for the next two decades and beyond. *Antarctic Science* 27(1):3-18.

Kinzey, Douglas, George M. Watters, and Christian S. Reiss. 2015. Selectivity and two biomass measures in an age-based assessment of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). *Fisheries Research* 168:72-84.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2015. Klamath River fall Chinook salmon age-specific escapement, river harvest, and run size estimates, 2014 run. Klamath River Technical Team. 19 p.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2015. Ocean abundance projections and prospective harvest levels for Klamath River fall Chinook, 2015 season. Klamath River Technical Team. 30 p.

Klueter, Anke, Jesse B. Crandall, Frederick I. Archer, Mark A. Teece, and Mary Alice Coffroth. 2015. Taxonomic and environmental variation of metabolite profiles in marine dinoflagellates of the Genus *Symbiodinium*. *Metabolites* 5(1):74-99.

Komoroske, Lisa M., and Rebecca L. Lewison. 2015. Addressing fisheries bycatch in a changing world. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2: article 83 (11 p.).

Komoroske, Lisa M., Richard E. Connon, Ken M. Jeffries, and Nann A. Fangue. 2015. Linking transcriptional responses to organismal tolerance reveals mechanisms of thermal sensitivity in a mesothermal endangered fish. *Molecular Ecology* 24(19):4960-4981.

Komoroske, Lisa M., Sarah O. Hameed, Amber I. Szoboszlai, Amanda J. Newsom, and Susan L. Williams. 2015. A scientist's guide to achieving broader impacts through K-12 STEM collaboration. *BioScience* 65(3):313-322.

Krause, Douglas J., Michael E. Goebel, Gregory J. Marshall, and Kyler Abernathy. 2015. Novel foraging strategies observed in a growing leopard seal (*Hydrurga leptonyx*) population at Livingston Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Animal Biotelemetry* 3:art.24 (14 p.).

La Mesa, Mario, Barbara Catalano, and Christopher D. Jones. 2015. Early life history traits of *Trematomus scotti* in the Bransfield Strait. *Antarctic Science* 27(6):535-542.

Lang, A.R., and R.L. LeDuc. 2015. Progress report: Genetic analysis of population structure and subspecies taxonomy of blue whales. Paper SC/66a/SD/5 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 3 p.

Lefebvre, Lyndsey S., and John C. Field. 2015. Reproductive complexity in a long-lived deepwater fish, the blackgill rockfish. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 144(2):383-399.

Lewison, Rebecca, Alistair J. Hobday, Sara Maxwell, Elliott Hazen, Jason R. Hartog, Daniel D. Dunn, Dana Briscoe, Sabrina Fossette, Catherine O'Keefe, Michele Barnes, Melanie Abecassis, Steve Bograd, N. David Bethoney, Helen Bailey, David Wiley, Samantha Andrews, Lucie Hazen, and Larry B. Crowder. 2015. Dynamic ocean management: Identifying the critical ingredients of dynamic approaches to ocean resource management. *BioScience* 65(5):486-498.

Liles, Michael J., Markus J. Peterson, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Eduardo Altamirano, Ana V. Henriquez, Alexander R. Gaos, Velkiss Gadea, Jose Urteaga, Perla Torres, Bryan P. Wallace, and Tarla Rai Peterson. 2015. One size does not fit all: Importance of adjusting conservation practices for endangered hawksbill turtles to address local nesting habitat needs in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Biological Conservation* 184:405-413.

Liles, Michael J., Markus J. Peterson, Yvonna S. Lincoln, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Alexander R. Gaos, and Tarla Rai Peterson. 2015. Connecting international priorities with human wellbeing in low-income regions: lessons from hawksbill turtle conservation in El Salvador. *Local Environment* 20(11):1383-1404.

Lowther-Thieleking, Janet L., Frederick I. Archer, Aimee R. Lang, and David W. Weller. 2015. Genetic differentiation among coastal and offshore common bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*, in the eastern North Pacific Ocean. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(1):1-20.

Lyday, Shannon E., Lisa T. Ballance, David B. Field, and K. David Hyrenbach. 2015. Shearwaters as ecosystem indicators: Towards fishery-independent metrics of fish abundance in the California Current. *Journal of Marine Systems* 146:109-120.

Lyons, K., A. Preti, D.J. Madigan, R.J.D. Wells, M.E. Blasius, O.E. Snodgrass, D. Kacev, J.D. Harris, H. Dewar, S. Kohin, K. MacKenzie, and C.G. Lowe. 2015. Insights into the life history and ecology of a large shortfin mako shark *Isurus oxyrinchus* captured in southern California. *Journal of Fish Biology* 87(1):200-211.

Mamula, Aaron, and Trevor Collier. 2015. Multifactor productivity, environmental change, and regulatory impacts in the U.S. West Coast groundfish trawl fishery, 1994-2013. *Marine Policy* 62:326-336.

Mantua, Nathan J. 2015. Shifting patterns in Pacific climate, West Coast salmon survival rates, and increased volatility in ecosystem services. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 112(35):10823-10824.

Mantua, Nathan J., Lisa G. Crozier, Thomas E. Reed, Daniel E. Schindler, and Robin S. Waples. 2015. Response of chinook salmon to climate change. *Nature Climate Change* 5(7):613-615.

Martin, B.T., R.M. Nisbet, A. Pike, C.J. Michel, and E.M. Danner. 2015. Sport science for salmon and other species: ecological consequences of metabolic power constraints. *Ecology Letters* 18(6):535-544.

Martin, Summer L., Stephen M. Stohs, and Jeffrey E. Moore. 2015. Bayesian inference and assessment for rare-event bycatch in marine fisheries: a drift gillnet fishery case study. *Ecological Applications* 25(2):416-429.

Martinez-Takeshita, Natalie, Catherine M. Purcell, Chris L. Chabot, Matthew T. Craig, Corinne N. Paterson, John R. Hyde, and Larry G. Allen. 2015. A tale of three tails: Cryptic speciation in a globally distributed marine fish of the genus *Seriola*. *Copeia* 103(2):357-368.

Maunder, Mark N., and Kevin R. Piner. 2015. Contemporary fisheries stock assessment: many issues still remain. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 72(1):7-18.

Maxwell, Sara M., Elliott L. Hazen, Rebecca L. Lewison, Daniel C. Dunn, Helen Bailey, Steven J. Bograd, Dana K. Briscoe, Sabrina Fossette, Alistair J. Hobday, Meredith Bennett, Scott Benson, Margaret R. Caldwell, Daniel P. Costa, Heidi Dewar, Tomo Eguchi, Lucie Hazen, Suzanne Kohin, Tim Sippel, and Larry B. Crowder. 2015. Dynamic ocean management: Defining and conceptualizing real-time management of the ocean. *Marine Policy* 58:42-50.

Menza, Charles, Jeffery Leirness, Tim White, Arliss Winship, Brian Kinlan, Jeannette E. Zamon, Lisa Ballance, Elizabeth Becker, Karin Forney, Josh Adams, David Pereksta, Scott Pearson, John Pierce, Liam Antrim, Nancy Wright, and Ed Bowlby. 2015. Modeling seabird distributions off the Pacific coast of Washington: final report. Prepared for Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Olympia, Washington. 60 p.

Michel, Cyril J., Arnold J. Ammann, Steven T. Lindley, Philip T. Sandstrom, Eric D. Chapman, Michael J. Thomas, Gabriel P. Singer, A. Peter Klimley, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2015. Chinook salmon outmigration survival in wet and dry years in California's Sacramento River. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 72(11):1749-1759.

Miller, Brian S., Jay Barlow, Susannah Calderan, Kym Collins, Russell Leaper, Paula Olson, Paul Ensor, David Peel, David Donnelly, Virginia Andrews-Goff, Carlos Olavarria, Kylie Owen, Melinda Rekdahl, Natalie Schmitt, Victoria Wadley, Jason Gedamke, Nick Gales, and Michael C. Double. 2015. Validating the reliability of passive acoustic localisation: a novel method for encountering rare and remote Antarctic blue whales. *Endangered Species Research* 26(3):257-269.

Mora, E.A., S.T. Lindley, D.L. Erickson, and A.P. Klimley. 2015. Estimating the riverine abundance of green sturgeon using a dual-frequency identification sonar. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 35(3):557-566.

Morin, Phillip A., Kim M. Parsons, Frederick I. Archer, Maria C. Avila-Arcos, Lance G. Barrett-Lennard, Luciano Dalla Rosa, Sebastian Duchene, John W. Durban, Graeme M. Ellis, Steven H. Ferguson, John K. Ford, Michael J. Ford, Cristina Garilao, M. Thomas P. Gilbert, Kristin Kaschner, Craig O. Matkin, Stephen D. Petersen, Kelly M. Robertson, Ingrid N. Visser, Paul R. Wade, Simon Y.W. Ho, and Andrew D. Foote. 2015. Geographic and temporal dynamics of a global radiation and diversification in the killer whale. *Molecular Ecology* 24(15):3964-3979.

Neuman, Melissa, David Witting, Susan Wang, Kevin Stierhoff, and John Hyde. 2015. A collaborative and adaptive strategy for rebuilding white abalone populations in Southern California [abstract]. In: Abstracts of technical papers presented at the 107th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association (Monterey, California, March 22-26, 2015). Journal of Shellfish Research 34(2):668.

Newton, Kyle C., James Wraith, and Kathryn A. Dickson. 2015. Digestive enzyme activities are higher in the shortfin mako shark, *Isurus oxyrinchus*, than in ectothermic sharks as a result of visceral endothermy. Fish Physiology and Biochemistry 41(4):887-898.

NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service. 2015. Close-kin mark recapture as a tool for estimation of spawning biomass in Pacific bluefin tuna: sampling design and sampling plan. Outcomes from a workshop on developing CKMR techniques for Pacific bluefin (Southwest Fisheries Science Center, May 27-29, 2015). NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, La Jolla, California (23 p.).

O'Brhyhim, J.R., J. Spaet, J.R. Hyde, K.L. Jones, D.H. Adams, and S.L. Lance. 2015. Development of microsatellite markers for globally distributed populations of the threatened silky shark, *Carcharhinus falciformis*. Conservation Genetics Resources 7(2):463-465.

O'Corry-Crowe, G., W. Lucey, F.I. Archer, and B. Mahoney. 2015. The genetic ecology and population origins of the beluga whales, *Delphinapterus leucas*, of Yakutat Bay. Marine Fisheries Review 77(1):47-58.

O'Farrell, Michael R., and William H. Satterthwaite. 2015. Inferred historical fishing mortality rates for an endangered population of Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). Fishery Bulletin (U.S.) 113(3):341-351.

Olson, Paula A., Natalie Schmitt, Paul Ensor, Kym Collins, David Donnelly, Russell Leaper, Susannah Calderan, Brian S. Miller, Kim Goetz, and Michael C. Double. 2015. Photo-identification of Antarctic blue whales during the New Zealand-Australia Antarctic Ecosystems Voyage 2015. Paper SC/66a/SH/26 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 6 p.

Olson, Paula A., Paul Ensor, Carlos Olavarria, Nadine Bott, Rochelle Constantine, Jody Weir, Simon Childerhouse, Miranda van der Linde, Natalie Schmitt, Brian S. Miller, and Michael C. Double. 2015. New Zealand blue whales: residency, morphology, and feeding behavior of a little-known population. Pacific Science 69(4):477-485.

Osterback, Ann-Marie K., Danielle M. Frechette, Sean A. Hayes, Scott A. Shaffer, and Jonathan W. Moore. 2015. Long-term shifts in anthropogenic subsidies to gulls and implications for an imperiled fish. Biological Conservation 191:606-613.

Ou, Hui, Whitlow W.L. Au, Sofie Van Parijs, Erin M. Oleson, and Shannon Rankin. 2015. Discrimination of frequency-modulated baleen whale downsweep calls with overlapping frequencies. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 137(6):3024-3032.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2015. Review of 2014 ocean salmon fisheries: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation document for the Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery Management Plan. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 340 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2015. Preseason report I: Stock abundance analysis and environmental assessment Part 1 for 2015 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 134 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2015. Preseason report II: Proposed alternatives and environmental assessment Part 2 for 2015 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 66 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2015. Preseason report III: Council adopted management measures and environmental assessment Part 3 for 2015 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 42 p.

Pardo, Mario A., Tim Gerrodette, Emilio Beier, Diane Gendron, Karin A. Forney, Susan J. Chivers, Jay Barlow, and Daniel M. Palacios. 2015. Inferring cetacean population densities from the absolute dynamic topography of the ocean in a hierarchical Bayesian framework. PLoS ONE 10(3): e0120727.

Pearse, Devon E., and John Carlos Garza. 2015. You can't unscramble an egg: Population genetic structure of *Oncorhynchus mykiss* in the California Central Valley inferred from combined microsatellite and single nucleotide polymorphism data. San Francisco Estuary and Watershed Science 13(4): article 3 (17 p.).

Perretti, Charles T., and Stephan B. Munch. 2015. On estimating the reliability of ecological forecasts. Journal of Theoretical Biology 372:211-216.

Pitman, R.L. 2015. Antarctic orcas. In: Hiroya Minakuchi, Visual encyclopedia of orca [in Japanese]. Seibundo Shinkosha.

Pitman, Robert L., John A. Totterdell, Holly Fearnbach, Lisa T. Ballance, John W. Durban, and Hans Kemps. 2015. Whale killers: Prevalence and ecological implications of killer whale predation on humpback whale calves off Western Australia. Marine Mammal Science 31(2):629-657.

Polito, Michael J., Wayne Z. Trivelpiece, William P. Patterson, Nina J. Karnovsky, Christian S. Reiss, and Steven D. Emslie. 2015. Contrasting specialist and generalist patterns facilitate foraging niche partitioning in sympatric populations of Pygoscelis penguins. Marine Ecology Progress Series 519:221-237.

Pritchard, Victoria L., John Carlos Garza, and Mary M. Peacock. 2015. SNPs reveal previously undocumented non-native introgression within threatened trout populations. Conservation Genetics 16(4):1001-1006.

Punt, Andre, Will Satterthwaite, Vivian Haist, and David Checkley. 2015. Pacific mackerel Stock Assessment Review (STAR) Panel meeting report. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 26 p.

Purcell, Catherine M., Chris L. Chabot, Matthew T. Craig, Natalie Martinez-Takeshita, Larry G. Allen, and John R. Hyde. 2015. Developing a genetic baseline for the yellowtail amberjack species complex, *Seriola lalandi* sensu lato, to assess and preserve variation in wild populations of these globally important aquaculture species. *Conservation Genetics* 16(6):1475-1488.

Pussini, Nicola, and Michael E. Goebel. 2015. A safer protocol for field immobilization of leopard seals (*Hydrurga leptonyx*). *Marine Mammal Science* 31(4):1549-1558.

Quinones, Rebecca M., Theodore E. Grantham, Brett N. Harvey, Joseph D. Kiernan, Mick Klasson, Alpa P. Wintzer, and Peter B. Moyle. 2015. Dam removal and anadromous salmonid (*Oncorhynchus* spp.) conservation in California. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 25(1):195-215.

Ralston, Stephen, John C. Field, and Keith M. Sakuma. 2015. Long-term variation in a central California pelagic forage assemblage. *Journal of Marine Systems* 146:26-37.

Ramirez, Matthew D., Larisa Avens, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Lisa R. Goshe, and Selina S. Heppell. 2015. Patterns of loggerhead turtle ontogenetic shifts revealed through isotopic analysis of annual skeletal growth increments. *Ecosphere* 6(11): article 244 (17 p.).

Rankin, Shannon, Julie N. Oswald, Anne E. Simonis, and Jay Barlow. 2015. Vocalizations of the rough-toothed dolphin, *Steno bredanensis*, in the Pacific Ocean. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(4):1538-1548.

Read, Tyffen C., Nancy N. FitzSimmons, Laurent Wantiez, Michael P. Jensen, Florent Keller, Olivier Chateau, Richard Farman, Jonathan Werry, Kenneth T. MacKay, George Petro, and Colin J. Limpus. 2015. Mixed stock analysis of a resident green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*, population in New Caledonia links rookeries in the South Pacific. *Wildlife Research* 42(6):488-499.

Redfern, J. 2015. Line transect basics. In: Training workshop to develop best practices for collecting data to estimate marine mammal abundance on the Pacific coast of South America (Salinas, Ecuador, 18-20 August 2015): Workshop report, p. 16-21. Comision Permanente del Pacifico Sur (CPPS) and U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

Redfern, J. 2015. Marine mammal data collection procedures NOAA Fisheries' Southwest Fisheries Science Center. In: Training workshop to develop best practices for collecting data to estimate marine mammal abundance on the Pacific coast of South America (Salinas, Ecuador, 18-20 August 2015): Workshop report, p. 22-27. Comision Permanente del Pacifico Sur (CPPS) and U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

Reiss, Christian S., Jennifer Walsh, and Michael E. Goebel. 2015. Winter preconditioning determines feeding ecology of *Euphausia superba* in the Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 519:89-101.

Richerson, Kate, George M. Watters, Jarrod A. Santora, Isaac D. Schroeder, and Marc Mangel. 2015. More than passive drifters: a stochastic dynamic model for the movement of Antarctic krill. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 529:35-48.

Roberts, Keith J., Brian A. Colle, Nickitas Georgas, and Stephan B. Munch. 2015. A regression-based approach for cool-season storm surge predictions along the New York–New Jersey coast. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 54(8):1773-1791.

Rose, Kenneth A., Jerome Fiechter, Enrique N. Curchitser, Kate Hedstrom, Miguel Bernal, Sean Creekmore, Alan Haynie, Shin-ichi Ito, Salvador Lluch-Cota, Bernard A. Megrey, Chris A. Edwards, Dave Checkley, Tony Koslow, Sam McClatchie, Francisco Werner, Alec MacCall, and Vera Agostini. 2015. Demonstration of a fully-coupled end-to-end model for small pelagic fish using sardine and anchovy in the California Current. *Progress in Oceanography* 138(pt.B):348-380.

Rose, Robert A., Dirck Byler, J. Ron Eastman, Erica Fleishman, Gary Geller, Scott Goetz, Liane Guild, Healy Hamilton, Matt Hansen, Rachel Headley, Jennifer Hewson, Ned Horning, Beth A. Kaplin, Nadine Laporte, Allison Leidner, Peter Leimgruber, Jeffrey Morisette, John Musinsky, Lilian Pintea, Ana Prados, Volker C. Radeloff, Mary Rowen, Sasan Saatchi, Steve Schill, Karyn Tabor, Woody Turner, Anthony Vodacek, James Vogelmann, Martin Wegmann, David Wilkie, and Cara Wilson. 2015. Ten ways remote sensing can contribute to conservation. *Conservation Biology* 29(2):350-359.

Rykaczewski, Ryan R., John P. Dunne, William J. Sydeman, Marisol Garcia-Reyes, Bryan A. Black, and Steven J. Bograd. 2015. Poleward displacement of coastal upwelling-favorable winds in the ocean's eastern boundary currents through the 21st century. *Geophysical Research Letters* 42(15):6424-6431.

Sakuma, Keith. 2015. Cruise report, Ocean Starr OS-15-05, April 30 - June 14, 2015: Rockfish recruitment and ecosystem assessment, Fisheries Ecology Division, NOAA NMFS SWFSC. National Marine Fisheries Service, Santa Cruz, California. 18 p.

Salinas, J.C., and J. Redfern. 2015. Field training. In: Training workshop to develop best practices for collecting data to estimate marine mammal abundance on the Pacific coast of South America (Salinas, Ecuador, 18-20 August 2015): Workshop report, p. 27. Comision Permanente del Pacifico Sur (CPPS) and U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

Salinas, Santiago, and Stephan B. Munch. 2015. Where should I send it? Optimizing the submission decision process. *PLoS ONE* 10(1): e0115451 (11 p.).

Sampson, Laura, Alan Giraldo, Luis Fernando Payan, Diego F. Amorocho, Tomoharu Eguchi, Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2015. Somatic growth of juvenile green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) morphotypes in the Colombian Pacific. *Marine Biology* 162(8):1559-1566.

Satterthwaite, William H., and Stephanie M. Carlson. 2015. Weakening portfolio effect strength in a hatchery-supplemented Chinook salmon population complex. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 72(12):1860-1875.

Satterthwaite, William H., Javier Ciancio, Eric Crandall, Melodie L. Palmer-Zwahlen, Allen M. Grover, Michael R. O'Farrell, Eric C. Anderson, Michael S. Mohr, and John Carlos Garza. 2015. Stock composition and ocean spatial distribution inference from California recreational Chinook salmon fisheries using genetic stock identification. *Fisheries Research* 170:166-178.

Satterthwaite, William, Eric Anderson, Matthew Campbell, John Carlos Garza, Michael Mohr, Shawn Narum, and Cameron Speir. 2015. Multidisciplinary evaluation of the feasibility of parentage-based genetic tagging (PBT) for management of Pacific salmon. Report to the Pacific Salmon Commission. 135 p.

Seminoff, Jeffrey A. 2015. Chelonian Conservation and Biology as the world's turtle and tortoise journal: 22 years and counting. *Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 14(1):1.

Sepulveda, C.A., C. Heberer, S.A. Aalbers, N. Spear, M. Kinney, D. Bernal, and S. Kohin. 2015. Post-release survivorship studies on common thresher sharks (*Alopias vulpinus*) captured in the southern California recreational fishery. *Fisheries Research* 161:102-108.

Shamblin, Brian M., Peter H. Dutton, Karen A. Bjorndal, Alan B. Bolten, Eugenia Naro-Maciel, Armando Jose Barsante Santos, Claudio Bellini, Cecilia Baptostte, Maria Angela Marcovaldi, and Campbell J. Nairn. 2015. Deeper mitochondrial sequencing reveals cryptic diversity and structure in Brazilian green turtle rookeries. *Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 14(2):167-172.

Shaul, Nellie J., Nathan G. Dodder, Lihini I. Aluwihare, Susan A. Mackintosh, Keith A. Maruya, Susan J. Chivers, Kerri Danil, David W. Weller, and Eunha Hoh. 2015. Nontargeted biomonitoring of halogenated organic compounds in two ecotypes of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the Southern California Bight. *Environmental Science and Technology* 49(3):1328-1338.

Siciliano, Salvatore, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2015. Getting to know you: Identification of pygmy killer whales (*Feresa attenuata*) and melon-headed whales (*Peponocephala electra*) under challenging conditions. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography* 63(4):511-514.

Sippel, Tim, J. Paige Eveson, Benjamin Galuardi, Chi Lam, Simon Hoyle, Mark Maunder, Pierre Kleiber, Felipe Carvalho, Vardis Tsontos, Steven L.H. Teo, Alexandre Aires-da-Silva, and Simon Nicol. 2015. Using movement data from electronic tags in fisheries stock assessment: A review of models, technology and experimental design. *Fisheries Research* 163:152-160.

Smith, Brian D., Rubaiyat Mansur, Samantha Strindberg, Jessica Redfern, and Thomas Moore. 2015. Population demographics, habitat selection, and a spatial and photographic analysis of bycatch risk of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins *Sousa chinensis* and bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops aduncus* in the northern Bay of Bengal, Bangladesh. Paper SC/66a/SM/19 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 30 p.

Speir, Cameron, Aaron Mamula, and Daniel Ladd. 2015. Effects of water supply on labor demand and agricultural production in California's San Joaquin Valley. *Water Economics and Policy* 1(2):1550003 (27 p.).

Speir, Cameron, Sam Pittman, and David Tomberlin. 2015. Uncertainty, irreversibility and the optimal timing of large-scale investments in protected species habitat restoration. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2: article 101 (11 p.).

Squires, Dale, Lisa T. Ballance, Rick Deriso, James Ianelli, Mark Maunder, and Kurt Schaefer. 2015. Comment on 'Scope and compatibility of measures in international fisheries agreements' by Finus and Schneider. *Oxford Economic Papers* 67(4):889-894.

Stacy, B.A., C.J. Innis, P.-Y. Daoust, J. Wyneken, M. Miller, H. Harris, M.C. James, E.F. Christiansen, and A. Foley. 2015. Solitary large intestinal diverticulitis in leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*). *Veterinary Pathology* 52(4):712-715.

Sturrock, Anna M., Ewan Hunter, J. Andrew Milton, EIMF, Rachel C. Johnson, Colin P. Waring, and Clive N. Trueman. 2015. Quantifying physiological influences on otolith microchemistry. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 6(7):806-816.

Sturrock, Anna M., J.D. Wikert, Timothy Heyne, Carl Mesick, Alan E. Hubbard, Travis M. Hinkelman, Peter K. Weber, George E. Whitman, Justin J. Glessner, and Rachel C. Johnson. 2015. Reconstructing the migratory behavior and long-term survivorship of juvenile Chinook salmon under contrasting hydrologic regimes. *PLoS ONE* 10(5): e0122380 (23 p.).

Thompson, Andrew R. 2015. Symbiosis in fishes: The biology of interspecific partnerships, by Ilan Karplus [book review]. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 90(2):208-209.

Thorne, Lesley H., Elliott L. Hazen, Steven J. Bograd, David G. Foley, Melinda G. Conners, Michelle A. Kappes, Hyemi M. Kim, Daniel P. Costa, Yann Tremblay, and Scott A. Shaffer. 2015. Foraging behavior links climate variability and reproduction in North Pacific albatrosses. *Movement Ecology* 3:art.27 (15 p.).

Thorson, James T., James N. Ianelli, Stephan B. Munch, Kotaro Ono, and Paul D. Spencer. 2015. Spatial delay-difference models for estimating spatiotemporal variation in juvenile production and population abundance. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 72(12):1897-1915.

Thys, Tierney M., John P. Ryan, Heidi Dewar, Christopher R. Perle, Kady Lyons, John O'Sullivan, Charles Farwell, Michael J. Howard, Kevin C. Weng, Bertha E. Lavaniegos, Gilberto Gaxiola-Castro, Luis Erasmo Miranda Bojorquez, Elliott L. Hazen, and Steven J. Bograd. 2015. Ecology of the ocean sunfish, *Mola mola*, in the southern California Current System. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 471:64-76.

Torres-Florez, Juan Pablo, Paula A. Olson, Luis Bedrinana-Romano, Howard C. Rosenbaum, Jorge Ruiz, Richard LeDuc, and Rodrigo Hucke-Gaete. 2015. First documented migratory destination for eastern South Pacific blue whales. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(4):1580-1586.

Trathan, Phil N., Pablo García-Borboroglu, Dee Boersma, Charles-André Bost, Robert J.M. Crawford, Glenn T. Crossin, Richard J. Cuthbert, Peter Dann, Lloyd Spencer Davis, Santiago De La Puente, Ursula Ellenberg, Heather J. Lynch, Thomas Mattern, Klemens Pütz, Philip J. Seddon, Wayne Trivelpiece, and Barbara Wienecke. 2015. Pollution, habitat loss, fishing, and climate change as critical threats to penguins. *Conservation Biology* 29(1):31-41.

Turner Tomaszewicz, Calandra N., Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Larisa Avens, Lisa R. Goshe, S. Hoyt Peckham, Juan M. Rguez-Baron, Kalyn Bickerman, and Carolyn M. Kurle. 2015. Age and residency duration of loggerhead turtles at a North Pacific bycatch hotspot using skeletochronology. *Biological Conservation* 186:134-142.

Turner Tomaszewicz, Calandra N., Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Matthew D. Ramirez, and Carolyn M. Kurle. 2015. Effects of demineralization on the stable isotope analysis of bone samples. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 29(20):1879-1888.

Urian, Kim, Antoinette Gorgone, Andrew Read, Brian Balmer, Randall S. Wells, Per Berggren, John Durban, Tomoharu Eguchi, William Rayment, and Philip S. Hammond. 2015. Recommendations for photo-identification methods used in capture-recapture models with cetaceans. *Marine Mammal Science* 31(1):298-321.

Valenzuela-Quinonez, Fausto, Francisco Arreguin-Sanchez, Silvia Salas-Marquez, Francisco J. Garcia-De Leon, John C. Garza, Martha J. Roman-Rodriguez, and Juan A. De-Anda-Montanez. 2015. Critically endangered totoaba *Totoaba macdonaldi*: signs of recovery and potential threats after a population collapse. *Endangered Species Research* 29(1):1-11.

Van Dolah, Frances M., Marion G. Neely, Lauren E. McGeorge, Brian C. Balmer, Gina M. Ylitalo, Eric S. Zolman, Todd Speakerman, Carrie Sinclair, Nicholas M. Kellar, Patricia E. Rosel, Keith D. Mullin, and Lori H. Schwacke. 2015. Seasonal variation in skin transcriptome of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from the northern Gulf of Mexico. *PLoS ONE* 10(6):e0130934 (21 p.).

Vu, Elizabeth T., Casey Clark, Krista Catelani, Nicholas M. Kellar, and John Calambokidis. 2015. Seasonal blubber testosterone concentrations of male humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*). *Marine Mammal Science* 31(3):1258-1264.

Walsh, Matthew R., Frank Cooley IV, Kelsey Biles, and Stephan B. Munch. 2015. Predator-induced phenotypic plasticity within- and across-generations: a challenge for theory? *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 282(1798): art. 20142205 (9 p.).

Wang Xianyan, Xu Min, Wu Fuxing, David W. Weller, Miao Xing, Aimee R. Lang, and Zhu Qian. 2015. Insights from a gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*) bycaught in the Taiwan Strait off China in 2011. *Aquatic Mammals* 41(3):327-332.

Wang, Susan, Melissa Neuman, Shallin Busch, Carolyn Friedman, Kristen Gruenthal, Rick Gustafson, David Kushner, Kevin Stierhoff, Glenn VanBlaricom, and Sadie Wright. 2015. Decision-making in the face of uncertainty: an evaluation of pinto abalone under the Endangered Species Act [abstract]. In: Abstracts of technical papers presented at the 107th Annual Meeting, National Shellfisheries Association (Monterey, California, March 22-26, 2015). *Journal of Shellfish Research* 34(2):688-689.

Waples, Robin S., Peter B. Adams, James A. Bohnsack, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2015. When is a species at risk in 'all or a significant portion of its range'? *Endangered Species Research* 27(2):189-192.

Weber, Edward D., Yi Chao, Fei Chai, and Sam McClatchie. 2015. Transport patterns of Pacific sardine *Sardinops sagax* eggs and larvae in the California Current System. Deep-Sea Research I 100:127-139.

Wedding, Lisa, and Mary M. Yoklavich. 2015. Habitat-based predictive mapping of rockfish density and biomass off the central California coast. Marine Ecology Progress Series 540:235-250.

Wegner, Nicholas C., Owyn E. Snodgrass, Heidi Dewar, and John R. Hyde. 2015. Whole-body endothermy in a mesopelagic fish, the opah, *Lampris guttatus*. Science 348(6236):786-789.

Weller, David W. 2015. *E. robustus*: The biology and human history of gray whales, by James L. Sumich [book review]. Marine Mammal Science 31(2):828-829.

Weller, David W., Nana Takanawa, Hiroshi Ohizumi, Naoko Funahashi, Olga A. Sychenko, Alexander M. Burdin, Aimee R. Lang, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2015. Photographic match of a western gray whale between Sakhalin Island, Russia, and the Pacific Coast of Japan. Paper SC/66a/BRG/17 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC66a meeting, San Diego, USA, 2015). 2 p.

Wells, R.J. David, Michael J. Kinney, Suzanne Kohin, Heidi Dewar, Jay R. Rooker, and Owyn E. Snodgrass. 2015. Natural tracers reveal population structure of albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) in the eastern North Pacific. ICES Journal of Marine Science 72(7):2118-2127.

Willis-Norton, Ellen, Elliott L. Hazen, Sabrina Fossette, George Shillinger, Ryan R. Rykaczewski, David G. Foley, John P. Dunne, and Steven J. Bograd. 2015. Climate change impacts on leatherback turtle pelagic habitat in the Southeast Pacific. Deep-Sea Research II 113:260-267.

Winship, Arliss J., Michael R. O'Farrell, William H. Satterthwaite, Brian K. Wells, and Michael S. Mohr. 2015. Expected future performance of salmon abundance forecast models with varying complexity. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 72(4):557-569.

Wootton, Thomas P., Chugey A. Sepulveda, and Nicholas C. Wegner. 2015. Gill morphometrics of the thresher sharks (genus *Alopias*): Correlation of gill dimensions with aerobic demand and environmental oxygen. Journal of Morphology 276(5):589-600.

Xu, Yi, Kenneth A. Rose, Fei Chai, Francisco P. Chavez, and Patricia Ayon. 2015. Does spatial variation in environmental conditions affect recruitment? A study using a 3-D model of Peruvian anchovy. Progress in Oceanography 138(B):417-430.

Yamamoto, Takashi, Yutaka Watanuki, Elliott L. Hazen, Bungo Nishizawa, Hiroko Sasaki, and Akinori Takahashi. 2015. Statistical integration of tracking and vessel survey data to incorporate life history differences in habitat models. Ecological Applications 25(8):2394-2406.

Yoklavich, Mary, and Waldo Wakefield. 2015. Pacific Coast Region. In: Our living oceans: habitat: Status of the habitat of U.S. living marine resources, p. 189-221. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-75.

Zarate, Patricia M., Karen A. Bjorndal, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Peter H. Dutton, and A.B. Bolten. 2015. Somatic growth rates of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) and Hawksbills (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) in the Galapagos Islands. *Journal of Herpetology* 49(4):641-648.

2014

Anderson, Eric C., and Thomas C. Ng. 2014. Comment on 'Bayesian parentage analysis with systematic accountability of genotyping error, missing data and false matching'. *Bioinformatics* 30(5):743-745.

Anderson, Eric C., Hans J. Skaug, and Daniel J. Barshis. 2014. Next-generation sequencing for molecular ecology: a caveat regarding pooled samples. *Molecular Ecology* 23(3):502-512.

Atkinson, Angus, Simeon L. Hill, Manuel Barange, Evgeny A. Pakhomov, David Raubenheimer, Katrin Schmidt, Stephen J. Simpson, and Christian Reiss. 2014. Sardine cycles, krill declines, and locust plagues: revisiting 'wasp-waist' food webs. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 29(6):309-316.

Aydin, Kerim, Kenneth Frank, Martin Dorn, Daniel Howell, Galen Johnson, Pete Lawson, Andre Punt, Will Satterthwaite, Tien-Shui Tsou, Cindy Thomson, and Reg Watson. 2014. Atlantis model for the California Current: Report of Methodology Review Panel meeting. November 2014 Briefing Book, agenda item H.1.a, attachment 1. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 33 p.

Ballance, Lisa T., Lynn Barre, John Bengtson, Shannon Bettridge, Kathryn Bisack, Steve Brown, Christina Fahy, Mike Ford, Lance Garrison, Nicole LeBoeuf, Robin LeRoux, Frank Parrish, Erin Seney, Mike Simpkins, Mridula Srinivasan, Lisa VanAtta, and Tali Vardi. 2014. NOAA's National Marine Fisheries Service Protected Resources Science Investment and Planning Process (PRSIIPP): Highlights and significant outcomes of the September 2013 Steering Committee meeting. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-140 (13 p.).

Barber, Paul H., Ma. Carmen A. Ablan-Lagman, Ambariyanto, Roberto G.S. Berlinck, Dita Cahyani, Eric D. Crandall, Rachel Ravago-Gotanco, Marie Antonette Juinio-Menez, I.G. Ngurah Mahardika, Kartik Shanker, Craig J. Starger, Abdul Hamid A. Toha, Aji W. Anggoro, and Demian A. Willette. 2014. Advancing biodiversity research in developing countries: the need for changing paradigms. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 90(1):187-210.

Baumann-Pickering, Simone, Marie A. Roch, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Anne E. Simonis, Mark A. McDonald, Alba Solsona-Berga, Erin M. Oleson, Sean M. Wiggins, and John A. Hildebrand. 2014. Spatio-temporal patterns of beaked whale echolocation signals in the North Pacific. *PLoS ONE* 9(1):e86072 (17 p.).

Beakes, M.P., J.W. Moore, N. Retford, R. Brown, J.E. Merz, and S.M. Sogard. 2014. Evaluating statistical approaches to quantifying juvenile Chinook salmon habitat in a regulated California river. *River Research and Applications* 30(2):180-191.

Beakes, M.P., S. Sharron, R. Charish, J.W. Moore, W.H. Satterthwaite, E. Sturm, B.K. Wells, S.M. Sogard, and M. Mangel. 2014. Using scale characteristics and water temperature to reconstruct growth rates of juvenile steelhead *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Journal of Fish Biology* 84(1):58-72.

Beakes, Michael P., Jonathan W. Moore, Sean A. Hayes, and Susan M. Sogard. 2014. Wildfire and the effects of shifting stream temperature on salmonids. *Ecosphere* 5(5):art63 (14 p.).

Beck, Suzanne, Andrew D. Foote, Sandra Kotter, Olivia Harries, Laura Mandleberg, Peter T. Stevick, Padraig Whooley, and John W. Durban. 2014. Using opportunistic photo-identifications to detect a population decline of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in British and Irish waters. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 94(6):1327-1333.

Becker, Elizabeth A., Karin A. Forney, David G. Foley, Raymond C. Smith, Thomas J. Moore, and Jay Barlow. 2014. Predicting seasonal density patterns of California cetaceans based on habitat models. *Endangered Species Research* 23(1):1-22.

Beger, Maria, Kimberly A. Selkoe, Eric Treml, Paul H. Barber, Sophie von der Heyden, Eric D. Crandall, Robert J. Toonen, and Cynthia Riginos. 2014. Evolving coral reef conservation with genetic information. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 90(1):159-185.

Belkin, Igor M., George L. Hunt Jr., Elliott L. Hazen, Jeannette E. Zamon, Robert S. Schick, Rui Prieto, Jon Brodziak, Steven L.H. Teo, Lesley Thorne, Helen Bailey, Sachihiko Itoh, Peter Munk, Michael K. Musyl, Jay K. Willis, and Wuchang Zhang. 2014. Fronts, fish, and predators. *Deep Sea Research Part II* 107:1-2.

Benaka, L.R., L. Sharpe, L. Anderson, K. Brennan, J.E. Budrick, C. Lunsford, E. Meredith, M.S. Mohr, and C. Villafana. 2014. Fisheries release mortality: identifying, prioritizing, and resolving data gaps. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-142 (84 p.).

Bizzarro, Joseph J., Kristin M. Broms, Miles G. Logsdon, David A. Ebert, Mary M. Yoklavich, Linda A. Kuhnz, and Adam P. Summers. 2014. Spatial segregation in eastern North Pacific skate assemblages. *PLoS ONE* 9(10): e109907 (26 p.).

Black, Bryan A., William J. Sydeman, David C. Frank, Daniel Griffin, David W. Stahle, Marisol Garcia-Reyes, Ryan R. Rykaczewski, Steven J. Bograd, and William T. Peterson. 2014. Six centuries of variability and extremes in a coupled marine-terrestrial ecosystem. *Science* 345(6203):1498-1502.

Blackhart, Kristan (ed.), et al. 2014. Habitat assessment prioritization for the West Coast: Report of the Northwest and Southwest Regional Habitat Assessment Prioritization Working Groups. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, Maryland. 179 p.

Bograd, Steven J., Elliott L. Hazen, Evan A. Howell, and Anne B. Hollowed. 2014. The fate of fisheries oceanography: Introduction to the special issue. *Oceanography* 27(4):21-25.

Bonham, Charlton H., and Francisco Werner. 2014. Introduction to the special marine issue. California Fish and Game 100(2):184-184.

Bonin, Carolina A., Michael E. Goebel, Joseph I. Hoffman, and Ronald S. Burton. 2014. High male reproductive success in a low-density Antarctic fur seal (*Arctocephalus gazella*) breeding colony. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 68(4):597-604.

Booth, J.A.T., C.B. Woodson, M. Sutula, F. Micheli, S.B. Weisberg, S.J. Bograd, A. Steele, J. Schoen, and L.B. Crowder. 2014. Patterns and potential drivers of declining oxygen content along the southern California coast. Limnology and Oceanography 59(4):1127-1138.

Bordignon, Guido, Stephanie Sexton, and Amy Van Cise. 2014. Phytoplankton studies in the South Shetland Islands. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 8-13. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Botsford, Louis W., Matthew D. Holland, John C. Field, and Alan Hastings. 2014. Cohort resonance: a significant component of fluctuations in recruitment, egg production, and catch of fished populations. ICES Journal of Marine Science 71(8):2158-2170.

Bowen, Brian W., Kartik Shanker, Nina Yasuda, Maria Celia (Machel) D. Malay, Sophie von der Heyden, Gustav Paulay, Luiz A. Rocha, Kimberly A. Selkoe, Paul H. Barber, Suzanne T. Williams, Harilaos A. Lessios, Eric D. Crandall, Giacomo Bernardi, Christopher P. Meyer, Kent E. Carpenter, and Robert J. Toonen. 2014. Phylogeography unplugged: comparative surveys in the genomic era. Bulletin of Marine Science 90(1):13-46.

Bradford, Amanda L., and Karin A. Forney. 2014. Injury determinations for cetaceans observed interacting with Hawaii and American Samoa longline fisheries during 2007-2011. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-PIFSC-39 (21 p.).

Bradford, Amanda L., Karin A. Forney, Erin M. Oleson, and Jay Barlow. 2014. Accounting for subgroup structure in line-transect abundance estimates of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in Hawaiian waters. PLoS ONE 9(2):e90464 (11 p.).

Brasso, Rebecka L., Jennifer Lang, Christopher D. Jones, and Michael J. Polito. 2014. Ontogenetic niche expansion influences mercury exposure in the Antarctic silverfish *Pleuragramma antarcticum*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 504:253-263.

Brewitt, Kim S., and Eric M. Danner. 2014. Spatio-temporal temperature variation influences juvenile steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) use of thermal refuges. Ecosphere 5(7):art.92 (26 p.).

Brewitt, Kimberly S. 2014. Environmental heterogeneity mediates juvenile salmonid use of thermal refuges. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Cruz. 136 p.

Brownell, Robert L. Jr., Elsa Cabrera, and Barbara Galletti Vernazzani. 2014. Dead blue whale in Puerto Montt, Chile: Another case of ship collision mortality. Paper SC/65b/HIM08 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65b meeting, Bled, Slovenia, 2014). 9 p.

Calderan, Susannah, Brian Miller, Kym Collins, Paul Ensor, Michael Double, Russell Leaper, and Jay Barlow. 2014. Low-frequency vocalizations of sei whales (*Balaenoptera borealis*) in the Southern Ocean. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America (Express Letters)* 136(6):EL418-EL423.

Cardenosa, Diego, John Hyde, and Susana Caballero. 2014. Genetic diversity and population structure of the pelagic thresher shark (*Alopias pelagicus*) in the Pacific Ocean: evidence for two Evolutionarily Significant Units. *PLoS ONE* 9(10):e110193 (12 p.).

Carruthers, Thomas R., Andre E. Punt, Carl J. Walters, Alec MacCall, Murdoch K. McAllister, Edward J. Dick, and Jason Cope. 2014. Evaluating methods for setting catch limits in data-limited fisheries. *Fisheries Research* 153:48-68.

Checkley, Dave, Sam McClatchie, and Laura Rogers-Bennett. 2014. Report of the CalCOFI Committee 2013. *CalCOFI Reports* 55:5-10.

Clemento, Anthony J., Eric D. Crandall, John Carlos Garza, and Eric C. Anderson. 2014. Evaluation of a single nucleotide polymorphism baseline for genetic stock identification of Chinook Salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in the California Current large marine ecosystem. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 112(2-3):112-130.

Coates, Julia H., Kevin A. Hovel, John L. Butler, and Andrew J. Bohonak. 2014. Recruitment and recovery of pink abalone (*Haliotis corrugata*) in a historically overexploited kelp forest: Are local populations self-sustaining? *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 460:184-192.

Collier, Trevor C., Aaron Mamula, and John Ruggiero. 2014. Estimation of multi-output production functions in commercial fisheries. *Omega* 42(1):157-165.

Cossio, Anthony M., and Christian Reiss. 2014. Bioacoustic survey. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), *AMLR 2010-2011 field season report*, p. 14-17. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Crandall, Eric D., and Cynthia Riginos. 2014. Magnificent dimensions, varied forms, and brilliant colors: the molecular ecology and evolution of the Indian and Pacific oceans. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 90(1):1-11.

Crandall, Eric D., Eric A. Treml, Libby Liggins, Lachlan Gleeson, Nina Yasuda, Paul H. Barber, Gert Worheide, and Cynthia Riginos. 2014. Return of the ghosts of dispersal past: historical spread and contemporary gene flow in the blue sea star *Linckia laevigata*. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 90(1):399-425.

Crone, Paul R., and Juan L. Valero. 2014. Evaluation of length- vs. age-composition data and associated selectivity assumptions used in stock assessments based on robustness of derived management quantities. *Fisheries Research* 158:165-171.

Cunningham, Kane A., Sean A. Hayes, A. Michelle Wargo Rub, and Colleen Reichmuth. 2014. Auditory detection of ultrasonic coded transmitters by seals and sea lions. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 135(4):1978-1985.

Curry, B.E., and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2014. Family Balaenidae (right and bowhead whales). In: D.E. Wilson and R.A. Mittermeier (eds.), *Handbook of the mammals of the world*, Vol. 4: Sea mammals, p. 186-213. Lynx Edicions.

Cutter, George R. Jr., and David A. Demer. 2014. Seabed classification using surface backscattering strength versus acoustic frequency and incidence angle measured with vertical, split-beam echosounders. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71(4):882-894.

Dalebout, Merel L., C. Scott Baker, Debbie Steel, Kirsten Thoompson, Kelly M. Robertson, Susan J. Chivers, William F. Perrin, Manori Goonatilake, R. Charles Anderson, James G. Mead, Charles W. Potter, Lisa Thompson, Danielle Jupiter, and Tadasu K. Yamada. 2014. Resurrection of *Mesoplodon hotaula* Deraniyagala 1963: A new species of beaked whale in the tropical Indo-Pacific. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(3):1081-1108.

Danil, Kerri, Judy A. St. Leger, Sophie Dennison, Yara Bernaldo de Quiros, Miriam Scadeng, Erika Nilson, and Nicole Beaulieu. 2014. Clostridium perfringens septicemia in a long-beaked common dolphin *Delphinus capensis*: an etiology of gas bubble accumulation in cetaceans. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 111(3):183-190.

De Jesus, Melba, Gisela Heckel, Jeffrey M. Breiwick, and Stephen B. Reilly. 2014. Migration timing and distance from shore of southbound eastern Pacific gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*) off Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(2):674-690.

de Oliveira, Larissa Rosa, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2014. Taxonomic status of two subspecies of South American fur seals: *Arctocephalus australis australis* vs. *A. a. gracilis*. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(3):1258-1263.

DeBeukelaer, Sophie, Christopher Miller, Thomas Moore, Scott Kathey, and Karen Grimmer. 2014. Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary (MBNMS) vessel traffic analysis 2009-2012. Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary Technical Report, 44 p.

Demer, David A., and Juan P. Zwolinski. 2014. Corroboration and refinement of a method for differentiating landings from two stocks of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) in the California Current. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71(2):328-335.

Demer, David A., and Juan P. Zwolinski. 2014. Optimizing fishing quotas to meet target fishing fractions of an internationally exploited stock of Pacific Sardine. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 34(6):1119-1130.

Dick, E.J. 2014. Catch-based estimates of sustainable yield for kelp greenling (*Hexagrammos decagrammus*) in waters off Oregon and Washington. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 5 p.

Dick, E.J. 2014. Catch-based estimates of sustainable yield for cabezon (*Scorpaenichthys marmoratus*) in waters off Washington. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 4 p.

Dick, E.J., and Alec D. MacCall. 2014. Status and productivity of cowcod, *Sebastodes levis*, in the Southern California Bight, 2013. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 181 p.

Dick, E.J., and Alec D. MacCall. 2014. Cowcod rebuilding analysis. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 19 p.

Dietrich, Kimberly, Cassandra Brooks, Ian Bystrom, Ryan Driscoll, Nissa Ferm, Jefferson Hinke, Michael Janssen, Darci Lombard, Andrea Pesce, Suzanne Romain, Lars Thoresen, and Amy Van Cise. 2014. Distribution and catch rates of zooplankton around the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 18-27. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Duhamel, G., P.-A. Hulley, R. Causse, P. Koubbi, M. Vacchi, P. Pruvost, S. Vigetta, J.-O. Irisson, S. Mormede, M. Belchier, A. Dettai, H.W. Detrich, J. Gutt, C.D. Jones, K.-H. Kock, L.J. Lopez Abellan, and A.P. Van de Putte. 2014. Biogeographic patterns of fish. In: Claude De Broyer et al. (eds.), Biogeographic atlas of the Southern Ocean, p. 328-362. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Dutton, Peter H., Michael P. Jensen, Amy Frey, Erin LaCasella, George H. Balazs, Patricia Zarate, Omar Chassin-Noria, Adriana Laura Sarti-Martinez, and Elizabeth Velez. 2014. Population structure and phylogeography reveal pathways of colonization by a migratory marine reptile (*Chelonia mydas*) in the central and eastern Pacific. *Ecology and Evolution* 4(22):4317-4331.

Dutton, Peter H., Michael P. Jensen, Karen Frutchey, Amy Frey, Erin LaCasella, George H. Balazs, Jennifer Cruce, Alden Tagarino, Richard Farman, and Miri Tatarata. 2014. Genetic stock structure of green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) nesting populations across the Pacific Islands. *Pacific Science* 68(4):451-464.

Eguchi, Tomoharu. 2014. Estimating the proportion of identifiable individuals and group sizes in photographic identification studies. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(3):1122-1139.

Erisman, Brad E., Ashley M. Apel, Alec D. MacCall, Martha J. Roman, and Rod Fujita. 2014. The influence of gear selectivity and spawning behavior on a data-poor assessment of a spawning aggregation fishery. *Fisheries Research* 159:75-87.

Essington, Timothy E., and Stephen B. Munch. 2014. Trade-offs between supportive and provisioning ecosystem services of forage species in marine food webs. *Ecological Applications* 24(6):1543-1557.

Fearnbach, Holly, John W. Durban, David K. Ellifrit, Janice M. Waite, Craig O. Matkin, Chris R. Lunsford, Megan J. Peterson, Jay Barlow, and Paul R. Wade. 2014. Spatial and social connectivity of fish-eating "Resident" killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the northern North Pacific. *Marine Biology* 161(2):459-472.

Field, John C., Steven Y. Litvin, Aaron Carlisle, Julia S. Stewart, William F. Gilly, and Rocio I. Ruiz-Cooley. 2014. Stable isotope analysis of Humboldt squid prey: Comment on Miller et al. (2013). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 500:281-285.

Frey, Amy, Peter H. Dutton, Donna J. Shaver, Jennifer Shelby Walker, and Cynthia Rubio. 2014. Kemp's ridley *Lepidochelys kempii* nesting abundance in Texas, USA: a novel approach using genetics to improve population census. *Endangered Species Research* 23(1):63-71.

Friedland, Kevin D., Bruce R. Ward, David W. Welch, and Sean A. Hayes. 2014. Postsmolt growth and thermal regime define the marine survival of steelhead from the Keogh River, British Columbia. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* 6(1):1-11.

Fujiwara, Masami, Michael S. Mohr, and Aaron Greenberg. 2014. The effects of disease-induced juvenile mortality on the transient and asymptotic population dynamics of Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). *PLOS ONE* 9(1): e85464 (10 p.).

Galletti Vernazzani, B., R.L. Brownell Jr., E. Cabrera, P. Holm, M. Iniguez, F. Luna, E.C.M. Parsons, F. Ritter, J. Rodriguez-Fonseca, M. Sironi, and M. Stachowitsch. 2014. Review of IWC Scientific Committee's assessments of issues from 1986 to 2012 and recommendations to increase support for conservation-related issues. Paper SC/65b/SCP01 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65b meeting, Bled, Slovenia, 2014). 14 p.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, Elsa Cabrera, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2014. Eastern South Pacific southern right whale photo-identification catalog reveals behavior and habitat use patterns. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(1):389-398.

Garza, John Carlos, Elizabeth A. Gilbert-Horvath, Brian C. Spence, Thomas H. Williams, Heidi Fish, Stephen A. Gough, Joseph H. Anderson, David Hamm, and Eric C. Anderson. 2014. Population structure of steelhead in coastal California. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 143(1):134-152.

Gaxiola-Robles, Ramon, Vanessa Labrada-Martagon, Alfredo de Jesus Celis de la Rosa, Baudilio Acosta-Vargas, Lia Celina Mendez-Rodriguez, and Tania Zenteno-Savin. 2014. Interaction between mercury (Hg), arsenic (As) and selenium (Se) affects the activity of glutathione S-transferase in breast milk; possible relationship with fish and shellfish intake. *Nutricion Hospitalaria* 30(2):436-446.

Gjertsen, Heidi, Dale Squires, Peter H. Dutton, and Tomoharu Eguchi. 2014. Cost-effectiveness of alternative conservation strategies with application to the Pacific leatherback turtle. *Conservation Biology* 28(1):140-149.

Glaser, Sarah M., Michael J. Fogarty, Hui Liu, Irit Altman, Chih-Hao Hsieh, Les Kaufman, Alec D. MacCall, Andrew A. Rosenberg, Hao Ye, and George Sugihara. 2014. Complex dynamics may limit prediction in marine fisheries. *Fish and Fisheries* 15(4):616-633.

Godø, O.R., C. Reiss, V. Siegel, and J.L. Watkins. 2014. Commercial fishing vessels as research vessels in the Antarctic: Requirements and solutions exemplified with a new vessel. *CCAMLR Science* 21:11-17.

Goebel, Michael E., Nicola Pussini, Ray Buchheit, Kevin Pietrzak, Douglas J. Krause, Amy M. Van Cise, and Jennifer G. Walsh. 2014. Pinniped research at Cape Shirreff, Livingston Island, Antarctica. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), *AMLR 2010-2011 field season report*, p. 50-57. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Gorgone, Antoinette M., Tomoharu Eguchi, Barbie L. Byrd, Karen M. Altman, and Aleta A. Hohn. 2014. Estimating the abundance of the northern North Carolina estuarine system stock of common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-664. 22 p.

Graham, Jeffrey B., Nicholas C. Wegner, Lauren A. Miller, Corey J. Jew, N. Chin Lai, Rachel M. Berquist, Lawrence R. Frank, and John A. Long. 2014. Spiracular air breathing in polypterid fishes and its implications for aerial respiration in stem tetrapods. *Nature Communications* 5: article 3022 (6 p.).

Greene, Charles H., Erin L. Meyer-Gutbrod, Louise P. McGarry, Lawrence C. Hufnagle Jr., Dezhong Chu, Sam McClatchie, Asa Packer, Jae-Byung Jung, Timothy Acker, Huck Dorn, and Chris Pelkie. 2014. A Wave Glider approach to fisheries acoustics: transforming how we monitor the nation's commercial fisheries in the 21st century. *Oceanography* 27(4):168-174.

Griffiths, Jennifer R., Daniel E. Schindler, Jonathan B. Armstrong, Mark D. Scheuerell, Diane C. Whited, Robert A. Clark, Ray Hilborn, Carrie A. Holt, Steven T. Lindley, Jack A. Stanford, and Eric C. Volk. 2014. Performance of salmon fishery portfolios across western North America. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 51(6):1554-1563.

Gruenthal, K.M., D.A. Witting, T. Ford, M.J. Neuman, J.P. Williams, D.J. Pondella II, A. Bird, N. Caruso, J.R. Hyde, L.W. Seeb, and W.A. Larson. 2014. Development and application of genomic tools to the restoration of green abalone in southern California. *Conservation Genetics* 15(1):109-121.

Gutt, J., D.K.A. Barnes, and S.J. Lockhart. 2014. Classification and spatially explicit illustration of Antarctic macrobenthic assemblages: A feasibility study. In: Claude De Broyer et al. (eds.), *Biogeographic atlas of the Southern Ocean*, p. 229-232. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Hafs, Andrew W., Lee R. Harrison, Ryan M. Utz, and Thomas Dunne. 2014. Quantifying the role of woody debris in providing bioenergetically favorable habitat for juvenile salmon. *Ecological Modelling* 285:30-38.

Hastings, P.A., M.T. Craig, B.E. Erisman, J.R. Hyde, and H.J. Walker. 2014. Fishes of marine protected areas near La Jolla, California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 113(3):200-231.

Hayes, Sean A., and John F. Kocik. 2014. Comparative estuarine and marine migration ecology of Atlantic salmon and steelhead: blue highways and open plains. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 24(3):757-780.

Hays, Graeme C., Asbjorn Christensen, Sabrina Fossette, Gail Schofield, Julian Talbot, and Patrizio Mariani. 2014. Route optimization and solving Zermelo's navigation problem during long distance migration in cross flows. *Ecology Letters* 17(2):137-143.

He, Xi, and John Field (eds.), John Hyde, Susan Sogard, Andrew Thompson, Cindy Thomson, and Mary Yoklavich. 2014. NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center: Draft agency report to the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-U.S. Groundfish Committee. In: Report of the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee: 55th annual meeting of the TSC (April 29-30, 2014, Seattle, Washington), p. 287-300. Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission.

Henderson, E. Elizabeth, Karin A. Forney, Jay P. Barlow, John A. Hildebrand, Annie B. Douglas, John Calambokidis, and William J. Sydeman. 2014. Effects of fluctuations in sea-surface temperature on the occurrence of small cetaceans off Southern California. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 112(2-3):159-177.

Henderson, M.J., and M.C. Fabrizio. 2014. Estimation of summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) mortality rates using mark-recapture data from a recreational angler-tagging program. *Fisheries Research* 159:1-10.

Hess, Jon E., Paul Chittaro, Anna Elz, Elizabeth A. Gilbert-Horvath, Victor Simon, and John Carlos Garza. 2014. Cryptic population structure in the severely depleted cowcod, *Sebastodes levis*. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 71(1):81-92.

Hinke, Jefferson T., Susan G. Trivelpiece, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2014. Adelie penguin (*Pygoscelis adeliae*) survival rates and their relationship to environmental indices in the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. *Polar Biology* 37(12):1797-1809.

Hixon, Mark A., Darren W. Johnson, and Susan M. Sogard. 2014. BOFFFFs: on the importance of conserving old-growth age structure in fishery populations. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71(8):2171-2185.

Hobday, Alistair J., Sara M. Maxwell, Julia Forgie, Jan McDonald, Marta Darby, Katy Seto, Helen Bailey, Steve J. Bograd, Dana K. Briscoe, Daniel P. Costa, Larry B. Crowder, Daniel C. Dunn, Sabrina Fossette, Patrick N. Halpin, Jason R. Hartog, Elliott L. Hazen, Ben G. Lascelles, Rebecca L. Lewison, Gregory Poulos, and Ann Powers. 2014. Dynamic ocean management: integrating scientific and technological capacity with law, policy, and management. *Stanford Environmental Law Journal* 33(2):125-165.

Huff, David D. 2014. Billion-dollar fish: The untold story of Alaska Pollock, by Kevin M. Bailey [book review]. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 89(1):69-70.

Hurtado-Ferro, Felipe, Andre E. Punt, and Kevin T. Hill. 2014. Use of multiple selectivity patterns as a proxy for spatial structure. *Fisheries Research* 158:102-115.

Hyde, John R., Karen E. Underkoffler, Meagan A. Sundberg. 2014. DNA barcoding provides support for a cryptic species complex within the globally distributed and fishery important opah (*Lampris guttatus*). *Molecular Ecology Resources* 14(6):1239-1247.

Irvine, Ladd M., Bruce R. Mate, Martha H. Winsor, Daniel M. Palacios, Steven J. Bograd, Daniel P. Costa, and Helen Bailey. 2014. Spatial and temporal occurrence of blue whales off the U.S. West Coast, with implications for management. *PLoS ONE* 9(7):e102959 (10 p.).

Ivashchenko, Yulia V., Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Phillip J. Clapham. 2014. Distribution of Soviet catches of sperm whales *Physeter macrocephalus* in the North Pacific. *Endangered Species Research* 25(3):249-263.

Jackson, Doug, David Allen, Ivette Perfecto, and John Vandermeer. 2014. Self-organization of background habitat determines the nature of population spatial structure. *Oikos* 123(6):751-761.

Jacobson, Sandra, Jack Marshall, Dale Dalrymple, Frank Kawasaki, Devon Pearse, Alicia Abadia-Cardoso, and John Carlos Garza. 2014. Genetic analysis of trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in Southern California coastal rivers and streams. Final report for California Department of Fish and Wildlife, Fisheries Restoration Grant Program, Project no. 0950015 (30 p.).

Javor, Barbara, and Emmanis Dorval. 2014. Geography and ontogeny influence the stable oxygen and carbon isotopes of otoliths of Pacific sardine in the California Current. *Fisheries Research* 154:1-10.

Jefferson, Thomas A., Caroline R. Weir, R. Charles Anderson, Lisa T. Ballance, Robert D. Kenney, and Jeremy J. Kiszka. 2014. Global distribution of Risso's dolphin *Grampus griseus*: a review and critical evaluation. *Mammal Review* 44(1):56-68.

Johnstone, James A., and Nathan J. Mantua. 2014. Atmospheric controls on northeast Pacific temperature variability and change, 1900-2012. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 111(40):14360-14365.

Johnstone, James A., and Nathan J. Mantua. 2014. Reply to Abatzoglou et al.: Atmospheric controls on northwest United States air temperatures, 1948-2012. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 111(52):E5607-E5608.

Jones, Christopher, Philippe Koubbi, Barbara Catalano, Kimberly Dietrich, and Nissa Ferm. 2014. Mesopelagic and larval fish survey. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 28-39. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Kashef, Neosha S., Susan M. Sogard, Rebecca Fisher, and John L. Largier. 2014. Ontogeny of critical swimming speeds for larval and pelagic juvenile rockfishes (*Sebastodes* spp., family Scorpaenidae). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 500:231-243.

Kellar, Nicholas Marc, Marissa L. Trego, Susan J. Chivers, Fredrick I. Archer, and Wayne L. Perryman. 2014. From progesterone in biopsies to estimates of pregnancy rates: Large scale reproductive patterns of two sympatric species of common dolphin, *Delphinus* spp. off California, USA and Baja, Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 113(2):58-80.

Keyse, Jude, Eric D. Crandall, Robert J. Toonen, Christopher P. Meyer, Eric A. Treml, and Cynthia Riginos. 2014. The scope of published population genetic data for Indo-Pacific marine fauna and future research opportunities in the region. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 90(1):47-78.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2014. Klamath River fall Chinook salmon age-specific escapement, river harvest, and run size estimates, 2013 run. Klamath River Technical Team. 20 p.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2014. Ocean abundance projections and prospective harvest levels for Klamath River fall Chinook, 2014 season. Klamath River Technical Team. 31 p.

Kvamsdal, Sturla Furunes, and Stephen Milton Stohs. 2014. Estimating endangered species interaction risk with the Kalman filter. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 96(2):458-468.

Lang, Aimee R., John Calambokidis, Jonathan Scordino, Victoria L. Pease, Amber Klimek, Vladimir N. Burkanov, Pat Gearin, Dennis I. Litovka, Kelly M. Robertson, Bruce R. Mate, Jeff K. Jacobsen, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2014. Assessment of genetic structure among eastern North Pacific gray whales on their feeding grounds. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(4):1473-1493.

Lee, Hui-Hua, Kevin R. Piner, Michael G. Hinton, Yi-Jay Chang, Ai Kimoto, Minoru Kanaiwa, Nan-Jay Su, William Walsh, Chi-Lu Sun, and Gerard DiNardo. 2014. Sex-structured population dynamics of blue marlin Makaira nigricans in the Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Science* 80(5):869-878.

Lee, Hui-Hua, Kevin R. Piner, Richard D. Methot Jr., and Mark N. Maunder. 2014. Use of likelihood profiling over a global scaling parameter to structure the population dynamics model: An example using blue marlin in the Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Research* 158:138-146.

Leising, Andrew W., Isaac D. Schroeder, Steven J. Bograd, Eric P. Bjorkstedt, John Field, Keith Sakuma, Jeffrey Abell, Roxanne R. Robertson, Joe Tyburczy, William T. Peterson, Ric Brodeur, Caren Barcelo, Toby B. Auth, Elizabeth A. Daly, Gregory S. Campbell, John A. Hildebrand, Robert M. Suryan, Amanda J. Gladics, Cheryl A. Horton, Mati Kahru, Marlenne Manzano-Sarabia, Sam McClatchie, Edward D. Weber, William Watson, Jarrod A. Santora, William J. Sydeman, Sharon R. Melin, Robert L. DeLong, John Largier, Sungyong Kim, Francisco P. Chavez, Richard T. Golightly, Stephanie R. Schneider, Peter Warzybok, Russel Bradley, Jaime Jahncke, Jennifer Fisher, and Jay Peterson. 2014. State of the California Current 2013-2014: El Nino looming. *CalCOFI Reports* 55:51-87.

Levin, Phillip S., Christopher R. Kelble, Rebecca L. Shuford, Cameron Ainsworth, Yvonne deReynier, Rikki Dunsmore, Michael J. Fogarty, Kirstin Holsman, Evan A. Howell, Mark E. Monaco, Stephanie A. Oakes, and Francisco Werner. 2014. Guidance for implementation of integrated ecosystem assessments: a US perspective. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71(5):1198-1204.

Lewison, Rebecca L., Larry B. Crowder, Bryan P. Wallace, Jeffrey E. Moore, Tara Cox, Ramunas Zydalis, Sara McDonald, Andrew DiMatteo, Daniel C. Dunn, Connie Y. Kot, Rhema Bjorkland, Shaleyla Kelez, Candan Soykan, Kelly R. Stewart, Michelle Sims, Andre Boustany, Andrew J. Read, Patrick Halpin, W.J. Nichols, and Carl Safina. 2014. Global patterns of marine mammal, seabird, and sea turtle bycatch reveal taxa-specific and cumulative megafauna hotspots. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 111(14):5271-5276.

Llopiz, Joel K., Robert K. Cowen, Martha J. Hauff, Rubao Ji, Philip L. Munday, Barbara A. Muhling, Myron A. Peck, David E. Richardson, Susan Sogard, and Su Sponaugle. 2014. Early life history and fisheries oceanography: new questions in a changing world. *Oceanography* 27(4):26-41.

Lo, Nancy C.H., and Benjamin E. Fissel. 2014. Stock assessment through egg production methods in the U.S. In: Konstantinos Ganias (ed.), *Biology and ecology of sardines and anchovies*, p. 309-334. CRC Press.

Lowry, Mark S., Richard Condit, Brian Hatfield, Sarah G. Allen, Ryan Berger, Patricia A. Morris, Burney J. Le Boeuf, and J. Reiter. 2014. Abundance, distribution, and population growth of the northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*) in the United States from 1991 to 2010. *Aquatic Mammals* 40(1):20-31.

Luo, Jessica Y., Benjamin Grassian, Dorothy Tang, Jean-Olivier Irisson, Adam T. Greer, Cedric M. Guigand, Sam McClatchie, and Robert K. Cowen. 2014. Environmental drivers of the fine-scale distribution of a gelatinous zooplankton community across a mesoscale front. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 510:129-149.

Madigan, Daniel J., Zofia Baumann, Aaron B. Carlisle, Danielle K. Hoen, Brian N. Popp, Heidi Dewar, Owyn E. Snodgrass, Barbara A. Block, and Nicholas S. Fisher. 2014. Reconstructing transoceanic migration patterns of Pacific bluefin tuna using a chemical tracer toolbox. *Ecology* 95(6):1674-1683.

Martien, Karen K., Susan J. Chivers, Robin W. Baird, Frederick I. Archer, Antoinette M. Gorgone, Brittany L. Hancock-Hanser, David Mattila, Daniel J. McSweeney, Erin M. Oleson, Carol Palmer, Victoria L. Pease, Kelly M. Robertson, Gregory S. Schorr, Mark B. Schultz, Daniel L. Webster, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2014. Nuclear and mitochondrial patterns of population structure in North Pacific false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*). *Journal of Heredity* 105(5):611-626.

Maunder, M.N., P.R. Crone, J.L. Valero, and B.X. Semmens. 2014. Selectivity: Theory, estimation, and application in fishery stock assessment models. *Fisheries Research* 158:1-4.

McClatchie, Sam. 2014. *Regional fisheries oceanography of the California Current System: The CalCOFI program*. Springer (235 p.).

McClatchie, Sam, Janet Duffy-Anderson, John C. Field, Ralf Goericke, Dave Griffith, David S. Hanisko, Jonathan A. Hare, Joanne Lyczkowski-Shultz, William T. Peterson, William Watson, Edward D. Weber, and Glenn Zapfe. 2014. Long time series in US fisheries oceanography. *Oceanography* 27(4):48-67.

Merz, Joseph E., Thomas M. Garrison, Paul S. Bergman, Scott Blankenship, and John Carlos Garza. 2014. Morphological discrimination of genetically distinct Chinook Salmon populations: an example from California's Central Valley. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 34(6):1259-1269.

Mesnick, S.L. 2014. Family Physeteridae (sperm whale). In: D.E. Wilson and R.A. Mittermeier (eds.), *Handbook of the mammals of the world*, Vol. 4: Sea mammals, p. 300-317. Lynx Edicions.

Millan-Marquez, Ana M., Cesar Salinas-Zavala, Pedro Cruz, and Devon E. Pearse. 2014. Isolation and characterization of microsatellites for jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* (Ommastrephidae). *Journal of Genetics* 93:e38-e40. [http://www.ias.ac.in/jgenet/OnlineResources/93/e38.pdf].

Miller, Brian S., Kym Collins, Jay Barlow, Susannah Calderan, Russell Leaper, Mark McDonald, Paul Ensor, Paula A. Olson, Carlos Olavarria, and Michael C. Double. 2014. Blue whale vocalizations recorded around New Zealand: 1964-2013. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 135(3):1616-1623.

Miller, Rebecca R., John C. Field, Jarrod A. Santora, Isaac D. Schroeder, David D. Huff, Meisha Key, Done E. Pearson, and Alec D. MacCall. 2014. A spatially distinct history of the development of California groundfish fisheries. *PLOS ONE* 9(6):e99758 (17 p.).

Moore, Jeffrey E., and Jay P. Barlow. 2014. Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. *Endangered Species Research* 25(2):141-150.

Mudge, McKenzie L., Allyson L. Larned, Jefferson T. Hinke, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2014. Seabird research at Cape Shirreff, Livingston Island, Antarctica. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 46-49. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Naro-Maciel, Eugenia, Stephen J. Gaughran, Nathan F. Putman, George Amato, Felicity Arengo, Peter H. Dutton, Katherine W. McFadden, Erin C. Vintinner, and Eleanor J. Sterling. 2014. Predicting connectivity of green turtles at Palmyra Atoll, central Pacific: a focus on mtDNA and dispersal modelling. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 11(93): art.20130888 (13 p.).

National Marine Fisheries Service. 2014. NMFS Science Center report in response to Council request: "Has Amendment 19 worked?". Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 12 p.

Needham, Derek, and Andre Hoek. 2014. Physical oceanographic measurements and underway environmental observations. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 1-7. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Newman, David, Tom Carruthers, Alec MacCall, Clay Porch, and Lisa Suatoni. 2014. Improving the science and management of data-limited fisheries: an evaluation of current methods and recommended approaches. Natural Resources Defense Council, NRDC Report R:14-09-B, 36 p.

Ng, Connie Ka-yan, Peter H. Dutton, Simon Kin-fung Chan, Ka-shing Cheung, Jian-wen Qiu, and Ya-nan Sun. 2014. Characterization and conservation concerns of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) nesting in Hong Kong, China. *Pacific Science* 68(2):231-243.

Nieto, Karen, Sam McClatchie, Edward D. Weber, and Cleridy E. Lennert-Cody. 2014. Effect of mesoscale eddies and streamers on sardine spawning habitat and recruitment success off Southern and central California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 119(9):6330-6339.

Nosal, A.P., A. Caillat, E.K. Kisfaludy, M.A. Royer, and N.C. Wegner. 2014. Aggregation behavior and seasonal philopatry in male and female leopard sharks *Triakis semifasciata* along the open coast of southern California, USA. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 499:157-175.

O'Corry-Crowe, Greg, Tom Gelatt, Lorrie Rea, Carolina Bonin, and Michael Rehberg. 2014. Crossing to safety: dispersal, colonization and mate choice in evolutionarily distinct populations of Steller sea lions, *Eumetopias jubatus*. *Molecular Ecology* 23(22):5415-5434.

Olson, Paula A., Koji Matsuoka, and Luis A. Pastene. 2014. Comparison of Antarctic blue whale photographs from JARPA II to the Antarctic Blue Whale Catalogue. Paper SC/65b/SH20 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65b meeting, Bled, Slovenia, 2014). 4 p.

Osterback, Ann-Marie K. 2014. Subsidized predators and imperiled prey: the impact of avian predators on salmonids. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Cruz. 143 p.

Osterback, Ann-Marie K., Danielle M. Frechette, Sean A. Hayes, Morgan H. Bond, Scott A. Shaffer, and Jonathan W. Moore. 2014. Linking individual size and wild and hatchery ancestry to survival and predation risk of threatened steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 71(12):1877-1887.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Pacific Coast Groundfish Essential Fish Habitat Review Committee). 2014. Review of Pacific coast groundfish essential fish habitat: Phase 2 report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 60 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2014. Review of 2013 ocean salmon fisheries: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation document for the Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery Management Plan. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 370 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2014. Preseason report I: Stock abundance analysis and environmental assessment Part 1 for 2014 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 140 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2014. Preseason report II: Proposed alternatives and environmental assessment Part 2 for 2014 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 64 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2014. Preseason report III: Council adopted management measures and environmental assessment Part 3 for 2014 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 42 p.

Pearse, Devon E., Michael R. Miller, Alicia Abadia-Cardoso, and John Carlos Garza. 2014. Rapid parallel evolution of standing variation in a single, complex, genomic region is associated with life history in steelhead/rainbow trout. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 281(1783): article 20140012 (9 p.).

Perryman, Wayne, Michael E. Goebel, Nancy Ash, Don LeRoi, and Steve Gardner. 2014. Small unmanned aerial systems for estimating abundance of krill-dependent predators: a feasibility study with preliminary results. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 64-72. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Phillips, A. Jason, Lorenzo Ciannelli, Richard D. Brodeur, William G. Pearcy, and John Childers. 2014. Spatio-temporal associations of albacore CPUEs in the Northeastern Pacific with regional SST and climate environmental variables. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71(7):1717-1727.

Phillis, Corey C., Jonathan W. Moore, Mathieu Buoro, Sean A. Hayes, John Carlos Garza, and Devon E. Pearse. 2014. Shifting thresholds: rapid evolution of migratory life histories in steelhead/rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *PeerJ PrePrints* 2:e361v1 (38 p.).

Pinsky, Malin L., and Nathan J. Mantua. 2014. Emerging adaptation approaches for climate-ready fisheries management. *Oceanography* 27(4):146-159.

Pitman, Robert L. 2014. One small catch: certain Antarctic killer whales may be scrounging for smaller and smaller fish fare. *Natural History* 122(7):10-11.

Priddel, David, Nicholas Carlile, Dean Portelli, Yuna Kim, Lisa O'Neill, Vincent Bretagnolle, Lisa T. Ballance, Richard A. Phillips, Robert L. Pitman, and Matt J. Rayner. 2014. Pelagic distribution of Gould's Petrel (*Pterodroma leucoptera*): linking shipboard and onshore observations with remote-tracking data. *Emu* 114(4):360-370.

Prosdocimi, L., P.H. Dutton, D. Albareda, and M.I. Remis. 2014. Origin and genetic diversity of leatherbacks (*Dermochelys coriacea*) at Argentine foraging grounds. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 458:13-19.

Raynal, J.M., E.D. Crandall, P.H. Barber, G.N. Mahardika, M.C. Lagman, and K.E. Carpenter. 2014. Basin isolation and oceanographic features influencing lineage divergence in the humbug damselfish (*Dascyllus aruanus*) in the Coral Triangle. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 90(1):513-532.

Renck, Charlene L., Drew M. Talley, R.J. David Wells, and Heidi Dewar. 2014. Regional growth patterns of juvenile albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) in the eastern North Pacific. *CalCOFI Reports* 55:135-143.

Roe, John H., Stephen J. Morreale, Frank V. Paladino, George L. Shillinger, Scott R. Benson, Scott A. Eckert, Helen Bailey, Pilar Santidrian Tomillo, Steven J. Bograd, Tomoharu Eguchi, Peter H. Dutton, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Barbara A. Block, and James R. Spotila. 2014. Predicting bycatch hotspots for endangered leatherback turtles on longlines in the Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 281(1777): art. 20132559 (8 p.).

Ruegg, Kristen C., Eric C. Anderson, Kristina L. Paxton, Vanessa Apkenas, Sirena Lao, Rodney B. Siegel, David F. DeSante, Frank Moore, and Thomas B. Smith. 2014. Mapping migration in a songbird using high-resolution genetic markers. *Molecular Ecology* 23(23):5726-5739.

Ruegg, Kristen, Eric C. Anderson, Jason Boone, Jazz Pouls, and Thomas B. Smith. 2014. A role for migration-linked genes and genomic islands in divergence of a songbird. *Molecular Ecology* 23(19):4757-4769.

Ruiz-Cooley, Rocio I., Paul L. Koch, Paul C. Fiedler, and Matthew D. McCarthy. 2014. Carbon and nitrogen isotopes from top predator amino acids reveal rapidly shifting ocean biochemistry in the outer California Current. *PLoS ONE* 9(10): e110355 (8 p.).

Ryan, J.P., M.A. McManus, R.M. Kudela, M. Lara Artigas, J.G. Belligham, F.P. Chavez, G. Doucette, D. Foley, M. Godin, J.B.J. Harvey, R. Marin III, M. Messie, C. Mikulski, T. Pennington, F. Py, K. Rajan, I. Shulman, Z. Wang, and Y. Zhang. 2014. Boundary influences on HAB phytoplankton ecology in a stratification-enhanced upwelling shadow. *Deep-Sea Research II* 101:63-79.

Sadorus, Lauri L., Nathan J. Mantua, Timothy Essington, Barbara Hickey, and Steven Hare. 2014. Distribution patterns of Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*) in relation to environmental variables along the continental shelf waters of the US West Coast and southern British Columbia. *Fisheries Oceanography* 23(3):225-241.

Salinas, Santiago, and Stephan B. Munch. 2014. Phenotypic complexity: integrated responses of life-history characters to multiple environmental factors. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 16(3):267-284.

Sampson, Laura, Luis Fernando Payan, Diego Fernando Amorocho, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Alan Giraldo. 2014. Intraspecific variation of the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas* (Cheloniidae), in the foraging area of Gorgona Natural National Park (Colombian Pacific). *Acta Biologica Colombiana* 19(3):461-470.

Santora, Jarrod A., and Michael P. Force. 2014. Distribution, abundance, and behavior of seabirds and mammals at sea. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 58-63. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Santora, Jarrod A., Isaac D. Schroeder, John C. Field, Brian K. Wells, and William J. Sydeman. 2014. Spatio-temporal dynamics of ocean conditions and forage taxa reveal regional structuring of seabird-prey relationships. *Ecological Applications* 24(7):1730-1747.

Satterthwaite, William H., Michael S. Mohr, Michael R. O'Farrell, Eric C. Anderson, Michael A. Banks, Sarah J. Bates, M. Renee Bellinger, Lisa A. Borgerson, Eric D. Crandall, John Carlos Garza, Brett J. Kormos, Peter W. Lawson, and Melodie L. Palmer-Zwahlen. 2014. Use of genetic stock identification data for comparison of the ocean spatial distribution, size at age, and fishery exposure of an untagged stock and its indicator: California Coastal versus Klamath River Chinook salmon. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 143(1):117-133.

Satterthwaite, William H., Stephanie M. Carlson, Shanae D. Allen-Moran, Simone Vincenzi, Steven J. Bograd, and Brian K. Wells. 2014. Match-mismatch dynamics and the relationship between ocean-entry timing and relative ocean recoveries of Central Valley fall run Chinook salmon. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 511:237-248.

Schakner, Zachary A., Chris Lunsford, Janice Straley, Tomoharu Eguchi, and Sarah L. Mesnick. 2014. Using models of social transmission to examine the spread of longline depredation behavior among sperm whales in the Gulf of Alaska. *PLoS ONE* 9(10): e109079 (5 p.).

Schroeder, Isaac D., Jarrod A. Santora, Andrew M. Moore, Christopher A. Edwards, Jerome Fiechter, Elliott L. Hazen, Steven J. Bograd, John C. Field, and Brian K. Wells. 2014. Application of a data-assimilative regional ocean modeling system for assessing California Current System ocean conditions, krill, and juvenile rockfish interannual variability. *Geophysical Research Letters* 41(16):5942-5950.

Schunter C., J.C. Garza, E. Macpherson, and M. Pascual. 2014. SNP development from RNA-seq data in a nonmodel fish: how many individuals are needed for accurate allele frequency prediction? *Molecular Ecology Resources* 14(1):157-165.

Schunter, C., M. Pascual, J.C. Garza, N. Raventos, and E. Macpherson. 2014. Kinship analyses identify fish dispersal events on a temperate coastline. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 281(1785):20140556 (7 p.).

Scordino, Jonathan J., Jim Carretta, and Paul Cottrell. 2014. Bycatch and ship strikes of gray whales in U.S. and Canadian waters, 2008-2012. Paper SC/65b/BRG21 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65b meeting, Bled, Slovenia, 2014). 19 p.

Seminoff, Jeffrey A., Tomoharu Eguchi, Jim Carretta, Camryn D. Allen, Dan Prosperi, Rodrigo Rangel, James W. Gilpatrick Jr., Karin Forney, and S. Hoyt Peckham. 2014. Loggerhead sea turtle abundance at a foraging hotspot in the eastern Pacific Ocean: implications for at-sea conservation. *Endangered Species Research* 24(3):207-220.

Senko, Jesse, Agnese Mancini, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Volker Koch. 2014. Bycatch and directed harvest drive high green turtle mortality at Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Biological Conservation* 169:24-30.

Shamblin, Brian M., Alan B. Bolten, F. Alberto Abreu-Grobois, Karen A. Bjorndal, Luis Cardona, Carlos Carreras, Marcel Clusa, Catalina Monzon-Arguello, Campbell J. Laird, Janne T. Nielsen, Ronel Nel, Luciano S. Soares, Kelly R. Stewart, Sibelle T. Vilaca, Oguz Turkozan, Can Yilmaz, and Peter H. Dutton. 2014. Geographic patterns of genetic variation in a broadly distributed marine vertebrate: new insights into loggerhead turtle stock structure from expanded mitochondrial DNA sequences. *PLoS ONE* 9(1):e85956 (12 p.).

Smith, Martin D., Frank Asche, Lori S. Benner, Elizabeth Havice, Andrew J. Read, and Dale Squires. 2014. Will a catch share for whales improve social welfare? *Ecological Applications* 24(1):15-23.

Soykan, Candan U., Tomoharu Eguchi, Suzanne Kohin, and Heidi Dewar. 2014. Prediction of fishing effort distributions using boosted regression trees. *Ecological Applications* 24(1):71-83.

Speir, Cameron, Caroline Pomeroy, and Jon G. Sutinen. 2014. Port level fishing dynamics: assessing changes in the distribution of fishing activity over time. *Marine Policy* 46:171-191.

Spence, Brian C., and E.J. Dick. 2014. Geographic variation in environmental factors regulating outmigration timing of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) smolts. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 71(1):56-69.

Stachura, Megan M., Timothy E. Essington, Nathan J. Mantua, Anne B. Hollowed, Melissa A. Haltuch, Paul D. Spencer, Trevor A. Branch, and Miriam J. Doyle. 2014. Linking Northeast Pacific recruitment synchrony to environmental variability. *Fisheries Oceanography* 23(5):389-408.

Stafford, David M., Susan M. Sogard, and Steven A. Berkeley. 2014. Maternal influence on timing of parturition, fecundity, and larval quality in three shelf rockfishes (*Sebastodes* spp.). *Aquatic Biology* 21(1):11-24.

Starks, Hilary A. 2014. Genetic pedigree inference of coho salmon: a powerful tool for guiding the management of an ESA-listed species. Master's thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz. 141 p.

Stewart, Julia S., Elliott L. Hazen, Steven J. Bograd, Jarrette E.K. Byrnes, David G. Foley, William F. Gilly, Bruce H. Robison, and John C. Field. 2014. Combined climate- and prey-mediated range expansion of Humboldt squid (*Dosidicus gigas*), a large marine predator in the California Current System. *Global Change Biology* 20(6):1832-1843.

Stewart, Kelly R., and Peter H. Dutton. 2014. Breeding sex ratios in adult leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) may compensate for female-biased hatchling sex ratios. *PLoS ONE* 9(2):e88138 (5 p.).

Stewart, Kelly R., Kelly J. Martin, Chris Johnson, Nicole Desjardin, Scott A. Eckert, and Larry B. Crowder. 2014. Increased nesting, good survival and variable site fidelity for leatherback turtles in Florida, USA. *Biological Conservation* 176:117-125.

Sydeman, W.J., M. Garcia-Reyes, D.S. Schoeman, R.R. Rykaczewski, S.A. Thompson, B.A. Black, and S.J. Bograd. 2014. Climate change and wind intensification in coastal upwelling ecosystems. *Science* 345(6192):77-80.

Thayer, Julie A., John C. Field, and William J. Sydeman. 2014. Changes in California Chinook salmon diet over the past 50 years: relevance to the recent population crash. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 498:249-261.

Thompson, Andrew R., Toby D. Auth, Richard D. Brodeur, Noelle M. Bowlin, and William Watson. 2014. Dynamics of larval fish assemblages in the California Current System: a comparative study between Oregon and southern California. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 506:193-212.

Thorson, James T., Kotaro Ono, and Stephan B. Munch. 2014. A Bayesian approach to identifying and compensating for model misspecification in population models. *Ecology* 95(2):329-341.

Torre, Jorge, Omar Vidal, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2014. Sexual dimorphism and developmental patterns in the external morphology of the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. *Marine Mammal Science* 30(4):1285-1296.

Torres-Florez, J.P., R. Hucke-Gaete, R. LeDuc, A. Lang, B. Taylor, L.E. Pimper, L. Bedrinana-Romano, H.C. Rosembaum, and C.C. Figueroa. 2014. Blue whale population structure along the eastern South Pacific Ocean: evidence of more than one population. *Molecular Ecology* 23(24):5998-6010.

Townsend, H.M., C. Harvey, K.Y. Aydin, R. Gamble, A. Gruss, P.S. Levin, J.S. Link, K.E. Osgood, J. Polovina, M.J. Schirripa, and B. Wells (eds.). 2014. Report of the 3rd National Ecosystem Modeling Workshop (NEMoW 3): Mingling models for marine resource management – Multiple model inference. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-149 (93 p.).

Trivelpiece, Susan G., Alexis Will, Kristen Boysen, Penelope Chilton, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2014. Seabird research at Admiralty Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. In: Jennifer G. Walsh (ed.), AMLR 2010-2011 field season report, p. 40-45. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-524.

Tucker, Anton D., Bradley D. MacDonald, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2014. Foraging site fidelity and stable isotope values of loggerhead turtles tracked in the Gulf of Mexico and northwest Caribbean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 502:267-279.

Uni, Yoshikazu, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Hayato Sakurai. 2014. Whale research by Roy Chapman Andrews in Japan and Korea, and retracing his footsteps around Japan in 1909-1910. *Japan Cetology* 24:33-61.

Valenzuela-Quinonez, Fausto, John Carlos Garza, Juan A. De-Anda-Montanez, and Francisco J. Garcia-de-Leon. 2014. Inferring past demographic changes in a critically endangered marine fish after fishery collapse. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71(7):1619-1628.

Villareal, Tracy A., and Cara Wilson. 2014. A comparison of the Pac-X trans-Pacific Wave Glider data and satellite data (MODIS, Aquarius, TRMM and VIIRS). *PLoS ONE* 9(3):e92280 (18 p.).

Vincenzi, S., A.J. Crivelli, W.H. Satterthwaite, and M. Mangel. 2014. Eco-evolutionary dynamics induced by massive mortality events. *Journal of Fish Biology* 85(1):8-30.

Vincenzi, Simone, Giulio A. De Leo, Cristina Munari, and Michele Mistri. 2014. Rapid estimation of potential yield for data-poor *Tapes philippinarum* fisheries in North Adriatic coastal lagoons. *Hydrobiologia* 724(1):267-277.

Vincenzi, Simone, Marc Mangel, Alain J. Crivelli, Stephan Munch, and Hans J. Skaug. 2014. Determining individual variation in growth and its implication for life-history and population processes using the Empirical Bayes method. PLoS Computational Biology 10(9):e1003828 (16 p.).

Vinueza, Luis R., Bruce A. Menge, Diego Ruiz, and Daniel M. Palacios. 2014. Oceanographic and climatic variation drive top-down/bottom-up coupling in the Galapagos intertidal meta-ecosystem. Ecological Monographs 84(3):411-434.

Walden, John, Juan Agar, Ron Felthoven, Abigail Harley, Stephen Kasperski, Jean Lee, Todd Lee, Aaron Mamula, Jessica Stephen, Andy Strelcheck, and Eric Thunberg. 2014. Productivity change in U.S. catch share fisheries. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-146. 137 p.

Wallace, Bryan P., Joel Schumacher, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Michael C. James. 2014. Biological and environmental influences on the trophic ecology of leatherback turtles in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. Marine Biology 161(8):1711-1724.

Wallmo, K., and R. Kosaka. 2014. Public preferences for marine protected areas off the U.S. west coast: The significance of restrictions and size on economic value. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-144. 96 p.

Wang, Sheng-Ping, Mark N. Maunder, Kevin R. Piner, Alexandre Aires-da-Silva, and Hui-Hua Lee. 2014. Evaluation of virgin recruitment profiling as a diagnostic for selectivity curve structure in integrated stock assessment models. Fisheries Research 158:158-164.

Ware, Colin, David N. Wiley, Ari S. Friedlaender, Mason Weinrich, Elliott L. Hazen, Alessandro Bocconcini, Susan E. Parks, Alison K. Stimpert, Mike A. Thompson, and Kyler Abernathy. 2014. Bottom side-roll feeding by humpback whales (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) in the southern Gulf of Maine, U.S.A. Marine Mammal Science 30(2):494-511.

Weller, David W., Olga A. Sychenko, Alexander M. Burdin, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2014. On the risks of salmon fishing trap-nets to gray whales summering off Sakhalin Island, Russia. Paper SC/65b/BRG16 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65b meeting, Bled, Slovenia, 2014). 5 p.

Wells, Brian. 2014. Ecosystem modeling efforts at the NOAA/NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center. In: H.M. Townsend et al. (eds.), Report of the 3rd National Ecosystem Modeling Workshop (NEMoW 3): Mingling models for marine resource management – Multiple model inference, p. 28-33. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-149.

Willette, D.A., F.W. Allendorf, P.H. Barber, D.J. Barshis, K.E. Carpenter, E.D. Crandall, W.A. Cresko, I. Fernandez-Silva, M.V. Matz, E. Meyer, M.D. Santos, L.W. Seeb, and J.E. Seeb. 2014. So, you want to use next-generation sequencing in marine systems? Insight from the Pan-Pacific Advanced Studies Institute. Bulletin of Marine Science 90(1):79-122.

Winship, Arliss J., Michael R. O'Farrell, and Michael S. Mohr. 2014. Fishery and hatchery effects on an endangered salmon population with low productivity. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 143(4):957-971.

Yim, Hyung-Soon, Yun Sung Cho, Xuanmin Guang, Sung Gyun Kang, Jae-Yeon Jeong, Sun-Shin Cha, Hyun-Myung Oh, Jae-Hak Lee, Eun Chan Yang, Kae Kyoung Kwon, Yun Jae Kim, Tae Wan Kim, Wonduck Kim, Jeong Ho Jeon, Sang-Jin Kim, Dong Han Choi, Sungwoong Jho, Hak-Min Kim, Junsu Ko, Hyunmin Kim, Young-Ah Shin, Hyun-Ju Jung, Yuan Zheng, Zhuo Wang, Yan Chen, Ming Chen, Awei Jiang, Erli Li, Shu Zhang, Haolong Hou, Tae Hyung Kim, Lili Yu, Sha Liu, Kung Ahn, Jesse Cooper, Sin-Gi Park, Chang Pyo Hong, Wook Jin, Heui-Soo Kim, Chankyu Park, Kyooyeol Lee, Sung Chun, Phillip A. Morin, Stephen J. O'Brien, Hang Lee, Jumpei Kimura, Dae Yeon Moon, Andrea Manica, Jeremy Edwards, Byung Chul Kim, Sangsoo Kim, Jun Wang, Jong Bhak, Hyun Sook Lee, and Jung-Hyun Lee. 2014. Minke whale genome and aquatic adaptation in cetaceans. *Nature Genetics* 46(1):88-92.

Yoklavich, Mary. 2014. Human-occupied submersibles. In: Undersea Imaging Workshop (Red Bank, New Jersey, January 14-15, 2014): workshop report, p. 30-32. New Jersey Sea Grant.

Yoklavich, Mary, Tom Laidig, Diana Watters, Lisa Krigsman, Andrew Taylor, and David Huff. 2014. NOAA Fisheries SWFSC Habitat Ecology Team. In: Visual Survey Methods Workshop (April 8-9, 2014, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Seattle, Washington): Project profiles of workshop participants, p. 40-41. Canada-United States Groundfish Committee, Technical Sub-Committee.

Zhang, Zane, John Holmes, and Steven L.H. Teo. 2014. A study on relationships between large-scale climate indices and estimates of North Pacific albacore tuna productivity. *Fisheries Oceanography* 23(5):409-416.

Zwolinski, Juan P., and David A. Demer. 2014. Environmental and parental control of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) recruitment. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 71(8):2198-2207.

Zwolinski, Juan P., David A. Demer, George R. Cutter Jr., Kevin Stierhoff, and Beverly J. Macewicz. 2014. Building on fisheries acoustics for marine ecosystem surveys. *Oceanography* 27(4):68-79.

2013

Abadia-Cardoso, Alicia, Eric C. Anderson, Devon E. Pearse and John Carlos Garza. 2013. Large-scale parentage analysis reveals reproductive patterns and heritability of spawn timing in a hatchery population of steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Molecular Ecology* 22(18):4733-4746.

Ackiss, Amanda S., Shinta Pardede, Eric D. Crandall, Ma. Carmen A. Ablan-Lagman, Ambariyanto, November Romena, Paul H. Barber, and Kent E. Carpenter. 2013. Pronounced genetic structure in a highly mobile coral reef fish, *Caesio cuning*, in the Coral Triangle. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 480:185-197.

Allen, Camryn D., Garrett E. Lemons, Tomoharu Eguchi, Robin A. LeRoux, Christina C. Fahy, Peter H. Dutton, S. Hoyt Peckham, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2013. Stable isotope analysis reveals migratory origin of loggerhead turtles in the Southern California Bight. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 472:275-285.

Ammann, Arnold J., Cyril J. Michel, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2013. The effects of surgically implanted acoustic transmitters on laboratory growth, survival and tag retention in hatchery yearling Chinook salmon. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):135-143.

Ammann, Arnold J., David D. Huff, Sean A. Hayes, Jeffrey A. Harding, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2013. Ocean habitat of juvenile Chinook salmon at the southern end of their range [abstract]. In: Nancy D. Davis and Claudia Chan (eds.), 3rd International Workshop on Migration and Survival Mechanisms of Juvenile Salmon and Steelhead in Ocean Ecosystems (Honolulu, Hawaii, April 25-26, 2013), p. 70. North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission, Technical Report 9.

Anderson, Kurt E., Lee R. Harrison, Roger M. Nisbet, and Allison Kolpas. 2013. Modeling the influence of flow on invertebrate drift across spatial scales using a 2D hydraulic model and a 1D population model. *Ecological Modelling* 265(10):207-220.

Andrews, Kimberly R., William F. Perrin, Marc Oremus, Leszek Karczmarski, Brian W. Bowen, Jonathan B. Puritz, and Robert J. Toonen. 2013. The evolving male: spinner dolphin (*Stenella longirostris*) ecotypes are divergent at Y chromosome but not mtDNA or autosomal markers. *Molecular Ecology* 22(9):2408-2423.

Andrews-Goff, Virginia, Paula A. Olson, Nicholas J. Gales, and Michael C. Double. 2013. Satellite telemetry derived summer movements of Antarctic blue whales. Paper SC/65a/SH03 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 10 p.

Archer, Frederick I., Phillip A. Morin, Brittany L. Hancock-Hanser, Kelly M. Robertson, Matthew S. Leslie, Martine Berube, Simone Panigada, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2013. Mitogenomic phylogenetics of fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus* spp.): genetic evidence for revision of subspecies. *PLoS ONE* 8(5): e63396 (10 p.).

Avens, Larisa, Lisa R. Goshe, Mariela Pajuelo, Karen A. Bjorndal, Bradley D. MacDonald, Garrett E. Lemons, Alan B. Bolten, Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2013. Complementary skeletochronology and stable isotope analyses offer new insight into juvenile loggerhead sea turtle oceanic state duration and growth dynamics. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 491:235-251.

Baird, Robin W., Erin M. Oleson, Jay Barlow, Allan D. Ligon, Antoinette M. Gorgone, and Sabre D. Mahaffy. 2013. Evidence of an island-associated population of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Science* 67(4):513-521.

Baker, C. Scott, Debbie Steel, John Calambokidis, Erin Falcone, Ursula Gonzalez-Peral, Jay Barlow, Alexander M. Burdin, Phillip J. Clapham, John K.B. Ford, Christine M. Gabriele, David Mattila, Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho, Janice M. Straley, Barbara L. Taylor, Jorge Urban, Paul R. Wade, David Weller, Briana H. Witteveen, and Manami Yamaguchi. 2013. Strong maternal fidelity and natal philopatry shape genetic structure in North Pacific humpback whales. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 494:291-306.

Baker, C.S., A. Hutt, K. Thompson, M.L. Dalebout, J. Robins, R.L. Brownell Jr., and G.S. Stone. 2013. Species identity and human consumption of beaked whales in the Gilbert Islands, Republic of Kiribati. *Animal Conservation* 16(6):641-647.

Barlow, Jay, Peter L. Tyack, Mark P. Johnson, Robin W. Baird, Gregory S. Schorr, Russel D. Andrews, and Natacha Aguilar de Soto. 2013. Trackline and point detection probabilities for acoustic surveys of Cuvier's and Blainville's beaked whales. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 134(3):2486-2496.

Baumann-Pickering, Simone, Anne E. Simonis, Sean M. Wiggins, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and John A. Hildebrand. 2013. Aleutian Islands beaked whale echolocation signals. *Marine Mammal Science* 29(1):221-227.

Baumann-Pickering, Simone, Mark A. McDonald, Anne E. Simonis, Alba Solsona Berga, Karlina P.B. Merkens, Erin M. Oleson, Marie A. Roch, Sean M. Wiggins, Shannon Rankin, Tina M. Yack, and John A. Hildebrand. 2013. Species-specific beaked whale echolocation signals. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 134(3):2293-2301.

Baumann-Pickering, Simone, Tina M. Yack, Jay Barlow, Sean M. Wiggins, and John A. Hildebrand. 2013. Baird's beaked whale echolocation signals. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 133(6):4321-4331.

Bickham, John W., Jacqueline Doyle, J. Andrew DeWoody, Rebecca Pezdek, Kim Wooten, Nicholas Kellar, Marisa Trego, Jennifer Dupont, Todd O'Hara, and Celine A.J. Godard-Codding. 2013. Genetics and preliminary hormone analyses in western gray whale biopsy samples collected off Sakhalin Island in 2011. Paper SC/65a/BRG23 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 5 p.

Blanco, Gabriela S., Stephen J. Morreale, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Frank V. Paladino, Rotney Piedra, and James R. Spotila. 2013. Movements and diving behavior of internesting green turtles along Pacific Costa Rica. *Integrative Zoology* 8(3):293-306.

Boughton, David A., and Andrew S. Pike. 2013. Floodplain rehabilitation as a hedge against hydroclimatic uncertainty in a migration corridor of threatened steelhead. *Conservation Biology* 27(6):1158-1168.

Brault, Emily K., Michael E. Goebel, Heidi N. Geisz, Elizabeth A. Canuel, and Rebecca M. Dickhut. 2013. Inter-annual variation of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in an Antarctic top predator *Arctocephalus gazella*. *Environmental Science and Technology* 47(22):12744-12752.

Brownell, Robert L. Jr., and Naoko Funahashi. 2013. Status of small local populations of Indi-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) in the Japanese Archipelago. Paper SC/65a/SM26 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 7 p.

Brownell, Robert L. Jr., Salvatore Siciliano, and Jailson F. de Moura. 2013. Mass stranding of short-beaked common dolphins, *Delphinus delphis*, at Arraial do Cabo, Brazil: natural or human induced? Paper SC/65a/SM27 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 5 p.

Busch, D. Shallin, David A. Boughton, Thomas Cooney, Peter Lawson, Steven T. Lindley, Michelle McClure, Mary H. Ruckelshaus, Norma Jean Sands, Brian C. Spence, Thomas C. Wainwright, Thomas H. Williams, and Paul McElhany. 2013. A practical comparison of viability models used for management of endangered and threatened anadromous Pacific salmonids. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 33(6):1125-1141.

Carolina A. Bonin, Michael E. Goebel, Jaume Forcada, Ronald S. Burton, and Joseph I. Hoffman. 2013. Unexpected genetic differentiation between recently recolonized populations of a long-lived and highly vagile marine mammal. *Ecology and Evolution* 3(11):3701-3712.

Casilagan, Inggat Laya N., Marie Antonette Juinio-Menez, and Eric D. Crandall. 2013. Genetic diversity, population structure, and demographic history of exploited sea urchin populations (*Tripneustes gratilla*) in the Philippines. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 449:284-293.

Catry, P., R.T. Lemos, P. Brickle, R.A. Phillips, R. Matias, and J.P. Granadeiro. 2013. Predicting the distribution of a threatened albatross: The importance of competition, fisheries and annual variability. *Progress in Oceanography* 110:1-10.

Chapman, Eric D., Alex R. Hearn, Cyril J. Michel, Arnold J. Ammann, Steven T. Lindley, Michael J. Thomas, Philip T. Sandstrom, Gabriel P. Singer, Matthew L. Peterson, R. Bruce MacFarlane, and A. Peter Klimley. 2013. Diel movements of out-migrating Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) smolts in the Sacramento/San Joaquin watershed. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):273-286.

Cheney, Barbara, Paul M. Thompson, Simon N. Ingram, Philip S. Hammond, Peter T. Stevick, John W. Durban, Ross M. Culloch, Simon H. Elwen, Laura Mandleberg, Vincent M. Janik, Nicola J. Quick, Valentina Islas-Villanueva, Kevin P. Robinson, Marina Costa, Sonja M. Eisfeld, Alice Walters, Charlie Phillips, Caroline R. Weir, Peter G.H. Evans, Pia Anderwald, Robert J. Reid, James B. Reid, and Ben Wilson. 2013. Integrating multiple data sources to assess the distribution and abundance of bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in Scottish waters. *Mammal Review* 43(1):71-88.

Clemento, Anthony J. 2013. Creation and utilization of novel genetic methods for studying and improving management of Chinook salmon populations. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Cruz. 160 p.

Combes, V., F. Chenillat, E. Di Lorenzo, P. Riviere, M.D. Ohman, and S.J. Bograd. 2013. Cross-shore transport variability in the California Current: Ekman upwelling vs. eddy dynamics. *Progress in Oceanography* 109:78-89.

Conrad, J. Louise, Elizabeth A. Gilbert-Horvath, and John Carlos Garza. 2013. Genetic and phenotypic effects on reproductive outcomes for captively-reared coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*. *Aquaculture* 404-405:95-104.

Cooke, Justin G., David W. Weller, Amanda L. Bradford, Olya Sychenko, Alexander M. Burdin, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2013. Population assessment of the Sakhalin gray whale aggregation. Paper SC/65a/BRG27 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 12 p.

Crone, Paul, Mark Maunder, Juan Valero, Jenny McDaniel, and Brice Semmens. 2013. Selectivity: theory, estimation, and application in fishery stock assessment models. Center for the Advancement of Population Assessment Methodology (CAPAM), Workshop Series Report 1 (46 p.).

Curry, Barbara E. Curry, Katherine Ralls, and Rober L. Brownell Jr. 2013. Prospects for captive breeding of poorly known small cetacean species. *Endangered Species Research* 19(3):223-243.

Curtis, K. Alexandra, and Jeffrey E. Moore. 2013. Calculating reference points for anthropogenic mortality of marine turtles. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(3):441-459.

Davison, P.C., D.M. Checkley Jr., J.A. Koslow, and J. Barlow. 2013. Carbon export mediated by mesopelagic fishes in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography* 116:14-30.

de Vos, A., T. Wu, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2013. Recent blue whale deaths due to ship strikes around Sri Lanka. Paper SC/65a/HIM03 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 8 p.

Demer, David A., Juan P. Zwolinski, George R. Cutter Jr., Kyle A. Byers, Beverly J. Macewicz, and Kevin T. Hill. 2013. Sampling selectivity in acoustic-trawl surveys of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) biomass and length distribution. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 70(7):1369-1377.

Deyle, Ethan R., Michael Fogarty, Chih-hao Hsieh, Les Kaufman, Alec D. MacCall, Stephan B. Munch, Charles T. Perretti, Hao Ye, and George Sugihara. 2013. Predicting climate effects on Pacific sardine. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(16):6430-6435.

Di Lorenzo, Emanuele, Vincent Combes, Julie E. Keister, P. Ted Strub, Andrew C. Thomas, Peter J.S. Franks, Mark D. Ohman, Jason C. Furtado, Annalisa Bracco, Steven J. Bograd, William T. Peterson, Franklin B. Schwing, Sanae Chiba, Bunmei Taguchi, Samuel Hormazabal, and Carolina Parada. 2013. Synthesis of Pacific Ocean climate and ecosystem dynamics. *Oceanography* 26(4):68-81.

Dorval, Emmanis, Jennifer D. McDaniel, Dianna L. Porzio, Robert Felix-Uraga, Vanessa Hodes, and Sandra A. Rosenfield. 2013. Computing and selecting ageing errors to include in stock assessment models of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*). *CalCOFI Reports* 54:192-204.

Dorval, Emmanis, Paul R. Crone, and Jennifer D. McDaniel. 2013. Variability of egg escapement, fishing mortality and spawning population in the market squid fishery in the California Current Ecosystem. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 64(1):80-90.

Double, M.C., J. Barlow, B.S. Miller, P. Olson, V. Andrews-Goff, R. Leaper, P. Ensor, N. Kelly, V. Wadley, M. Lindsay, D. Peel, S. Calderan, K. Collins, M. Davidson, C. Deacon, D. Donnelly, C. Olavarria, K. Owen, M. Rekdahl, N. Schmitt, and N. Gales. 2013. Cruise report of the 2013 Antarctic blue whale voyage of the Southern Ocean Research Partnership. Paper SC/65a/SH21 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 16 p.

Durban, J., D. Weller, A. Lang, and W. Perryman. 2013. Estimating gray whale abundance from shore-based counts using a multilevel Bayesian model. Paper SC/65a/BRG02 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 9 p.

Dutton, Peter H., Suzanne E. Roden, Kelly R. Stewart, Erin LaCasella, Manjula Tiwari, Angela Formia, Joao Carlos Thome, Suzanne R. Livingstone, Scott Eckert, Didiher Chacon-Chaverri, Philippe Rivalan, and Phil Allman. 2013. Population stock structure of leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in the Atlantic revealed using mtDNA and microsatellite markers. *Conservation Genetics* 14(3):625-636.

Elfes, Cristiane T., Suzanne R. Livingstone, Amanda Lane, Vimoksalehi Lukosche, Kate L. Sanders, Anthony J. Courtney, Joey L. Gatus, Michael Guinea, Aaron S. Lobo, David Milton, Arne R. Rasmussen, Mark Read, Mahree-Dee White, Jonnell Sanciangco, Angel Alcala, Harold Heatwole, Daryl R. Karns, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Harold K. Voris, Kent E. Carpenter, and John C. Murphy. 2013. Fascinating and forgotten: The conservation status of marine elapid snakes. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 8(1):37-52.

Erickson, Daniel L., Michael Donnellan, Steve Lindley, and John Payne. 2013. Potential impacts of ocean energy projects on migration and habitat use of green sturgeon (*Acipenser medirostris*). In: George W. Boehlert et al. (eds.), Oregon Marine Renewable Energy Environmental Science Conference proceedings, p. 34-35. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Pacific Region, OCS Study BOEM 2013-0113.

Fiedler, Paul. 2013. Review of "Regional fisheries oceanography of the California Current System and the CalCOFI program" by Sam McClatchie [book review]. *CalCOFI Reports* 54:11.

Fiedler, Paul C., Jessica V. Redfern, Joel Van Noord, Candice Hall, Robert L. Pitman, and Lisa T. Ballance. 2013. Effects of a tropical cyclone on a pelagic ecosystem from the physical environment to top predators. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 484:1-16.

Fiedler, Paul C., Roy Mendelsohn, Daniel M. Palacios, and Steven J. Bograd. 2013. Pycnocline variations in the eastern tropical and North Pacific, 1958-2008. *Journal of Climate* 26(2):583-599.

Field, John C. 2013. Rebuilding analysis for bocaccio in 2011. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 16 p.

Field, John C. 2013. Status of bocaccio, *Sebastodes paucispinis*, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas as evaluated for 2013. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 78 p.

Field, John C., Carl Elliger, Ken Baltz, Graham E. Gillespie, William F. Gilly, R.I. Ruiz-Cooley, Devon Pearse, Julia S. Stewart, William Matsubu, and William A. Walker. 2013. Foraging ecology and movement patterns of jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in the California Current system. Deep Sea Research II 95:37-51.

Fogarty, Michael J., Louis W. Botsford, and Francisco E. Werner. 2013. Legacy of the US GLOBEC program: Current and potential contributions to marine ecosystem-based management. Oceanography 26(4):116-127.

Foote, Andrew D., Phillip A. Morin, Robert L. Pitman, Maria C. Avila-Arcos, John W. Durban, Anton van Helden, Mikkel-Holger S. Sinding, and M. Thomas P. Gilbert. 2013. Mitogenomic insights into a recently described and rarely observed killer whale morphotype. Polar Biology 36(10):1519-1523.

Ford, John K.B., John W. Durban, Graeme M. Ellis, Jared R. Towers, James F. Pilkington, Lance G. Barrett-Lennard, and Russel D. Andrews. 2013. New insights into the northward migration route of gray whales between Vancouver Island, British Columbia, and southeastern Alaska. Marine Mammal Science 29(2):325-337.

Frechette, Danielle, Alison L. Collins, James T. Harvey, Sean A. Hayes, David D. Huff, Andrew W. Jones, Nicolas A. Retford, Alina E. Langford, Jonathan W. Moore, Ann-Marie K. Osterback, William H. Satterthwaite, and Scott A. Shaffer. 2013. A bioenergetics approach to assessing potential impacts of avian predation on juvenile steelhead during freshwater rearing. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 33(5):1024-1038.

Frey, Amy, Peter H. Dutton, and George H. Balazs. 2013. Insights on the demography of cryptic nesting by green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in the main Hawaiian Islands from genetic relatedness analysis. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 442:80-87.

Fritz, L., K. Sweeney, D. Johnson, M. Lynn, T. Gelatt, and J. Gilpatrick. 2013. Aerial and ship-based surveys of Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) conducted in Alaska in June-July 2008 through 2012, and an update on the status and trend of the western distinct population segment in Alaska. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-AFSC-251. 91 p.

Gales, N., M. Bowers, J.W. Durban, A.S. Friedlaender, D.P. Nowacek, R.L. Pitman, A.J. Read, and R.B. Tyson. 2013. Advances in non-lethal research on Antarctic minke whales: biotelemetry, photo-identification and biopsy sampling. Paper SC/65a/IA12 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 15 p.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, and Paula Olson. 2013. Progress on the Southern Hemisphere Blue Whale Catalogue. Paper SC/65a/SH23 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 5 p.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, Elsa Cabrera, Mariano Sironi, Carole Carlson, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2013. Sighting records of blue whales from 2013 aerial and boat-based surveys in Chilean waters. Paper SC/65a/SH17 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 6 p.

Gao, Jin, and Stephan B. Munch. 2013. Genetic and maternal variation in early growth in the Atlantic silverside *Menidia menidia*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 485:211-222.

Garcia-Reyes, Marisol, William J. Sydeman, Sarah Ann Thompson, Bryan A. Black, Ryan R. Rykaczewski, Julie A. Thayer, and Steven J. Bograd. 2013. Integrated assessment of wind effects on central California's pelagic ecosystem. *Ecosystems* 16(5):722-735.

Garwood, Rebecca S., Timothy J. Mulligan, and Eric P. Bjorkstedt. 2013. Ichthyological assemblage and variation in a Northern California *Zostera* marine eelgrass bed. *Northwestern Naturalist* 94(1):35-50.

Goldbogen, Jeremy A., Brandon L. Southall, Stacy L. DeRuiter, John Calambokidis, Ari S. Friedlaender, Elliott L. Hazen, Erin A. Falcone, Gregory S. Schorr, Annie Douglas, David J. Moretti, Chris Kyburg, Megan F. McKenna, and Peter L. Tyack. 2013. Blue whales respond to simulated mid-frequency military sonar. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 280(1765): article 20130657 (8 p.).

Gove, Jamison M., Gareth J. Williams, Margaret A. McManus, Scott F. Heron, Stuart A. Sandin, Oliver J. Vetter, and David G. Foley. 2013. Quantifying climatological ranges and anomalies for Pacific coral reef ecosystems. *PLoS ONE* 8(4): e61974 (14 p.).

Griffiths, Shane P., Robert J. Olson, and George M. Watters. 2013. Complex wasp-waist regulation of pelagic ecosystems in the Pacific Ocean. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 23(4):459-475.

Gutt, Julian, David K.A. Barnes, Susanne J. Lockhart, and Anton van de Putte. 2013. Antarctic macrobenthic communities: a compilation of circumpolar information. *Nature Conservation* 4:1-13.

Gutt, Julian, Huw J. Griffiths, and Christopher D. Jones. 2013. Circumpolar overview and spatial heterogeneity of Antarctic macrobenthic communities. *Marine Biodiversity* 43(4):481-487.

Guy, T.J., S.L. Jennings, R.M. Suryan, E.F. Melvin, M.A. Bellman, L.T. Ballance, B.A. Blackie, D.A. Croll, T. Deguchi, T.O. Geernaert, R.W. Henry, M. Hester, K.D. Hyrenbach, J. Jahncke, M.A. Kappes, K. Ozaki, J. Roletto, F. Sato, W.J. Sydeman, and J.E. Zamon. 2013. Overlap of North Pacific albatrosses with the U.S. west coast groundfish and shrimp fisheries. *Fisheries Research* 147:222-234.

Haltuch, Melissa A., Owen S. Hamel, Kevin R. Piner, Patrick McDonald, Craig R. Kastelle, and John C. Field. 2013. A California Current bomb radiocarbon reference chronology and petrale sole (*Eopsetta jordani*) age validation. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 70(1):22-31.

Hancock-Hanser, Brittany L., Amy Frey, Matthew S. Leslie, Peter H. Dutton, Frederick I. Archer, and Phillip A. Morin. 2013. Targeted multiplex next-generation sequencing: advances in techniques of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequencing for population genomics. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 13(2):254-268.

Hassrick, Jason L., William J. Sydeman, Jarrod A. Santora, and Sean A. Hayes. 2013. Coastal association of juvenile Chinook salmon and krill in the northern California Current [abstract]. In: Nancy D. Davis and Claudia Chan (eds.), 3rd International Workshop on Migration and Survival Mechanisms of Juvenile Salmon and Steelhead in Ocean Ecosystems (Honolulu, Hawaii, April 25-26, 2013), p. 76. North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission, Technical Report 9.

Hayes, Sean A., Nicole M. Teutschel, Cyril J. Michel, Cory Champagne, Patrick W. Robinson, Melinda Fowler, Tina Yack, David K. Mellinger, Samantha Simmons, Daniel P. Costa, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2013. Mobile receivers: releasing the mooring to 'see' where fish go. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):189-201.

Hazen, Elliott L., Isaac D. Schroeder, Jay Peterson, William T. Peterson, William J. Sydeman, Sarah A. Thompson, Brian K. Wells, and Steven J. Bograd. 2013. Oceanographic and climatic drivers and pressures. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012, p. 13-70. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

Hazen, Elliott L., Robert M. Suryan, Jarrod A. Santora, Steven J. Bograd, Yutaka Watanuki, and Rory P. Wilson. 2013. Scales and mechanisms of marine hotspot formation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 487:177-183.

Hazen, Elliott L., Salvador Jorgensen, Ryan R. Rykaczewski, Steven J. Bograd, David G. Foley, Ian D. Jonsen, Scott A. Shaffer, John P. Dunne, Daniel P. Costa, Larry B. Crowder, and Barbara A. Block. 2013. Predicted habitat shifts of Pacific top predators in a changing climate. *Nature Climate Change* 3(3):234-238.

He, Xi, and John Field (eds.), John Hyde, Andrew Thompson, Cindy Thomson, Susan Sogard, and Mary Yoklavich. 2013. NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center: Draft agency report to the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-U.S. Groundfish Committee. In: Report of the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee: 54th annual meeting of the TSC (April 30-May 1, 2013, Seattle, Washington), p. 261-273. Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission.

He, Xi, Donald E. Pearson, John C. Field, Lyndsey Lefebvre, and Meisha Key. 2013. Status of the U.S. Pacific sanddab resource in 2013. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 344 p.

Hoving, Henk-Jan T., William F. Gilly, Unai Markaida, Kelly J. Benoit-Bird, Zachary W.-Brown, Patrick Daniel, John C. Field, Liz Parassenti, Bilin Liu, and Bernardita Campos. 2013. Extreme plasticity in life-history strategy allows a migratory predator (jumbo squid) to cope with a changing climate. *Global Change Biology* 19(7):2089-2103.

Howard, Jennifer, Eleanora Babij, Roger Griffis, Brian Helmuth, Amber Himes-Cornell, Paul Niemier, Michael Orbach, Laura Petes, Stewart Allen, Guillermo Auad, Carol Auer, Russell Beard, Mary Boatman, Nicholas Bond, Timothy Boyer, David Brown, Patricia Clay, Katherine Crane, Scott Cross, Michael Dalton, Jordan Diamond, Robert Diaz, Quay Dortch, Emmett Duffy, Deborah Fauquier, William Fisher, Michael Graham, Benjamin Halpern, Lara Hansen, Bryan Hayum, Samuel Herrick, Anne Hollowed, David Hutchins, Elizabeth Jewett, Di Jin, Nancy Knowlton, Dawn Kotowicz, Trond Kristiansen, Peter Little, Cary Lopez, Philip Loring, Rick Lumpkin, Amber Mace, Kathryn Mengerink, J. Ru Morrison, Jason Murray, Karma Norman, James O'Donnell, James Overland, Rost Parsons, Neal Pettigrew, Lisa Pfeiffer, Emily Pidgeon, Mark Plummer, Jeffrey Polovina, Josie Quintrell, Teressa Rowles, Jeffrey Runge, Michael Rust, Eric Sanford, Uwe Send, Merrill Singer, Cameron Speir, Diane Stanitski, Carol Thornber, Cara Wilson, and Yan Xue. 2013. Oceans and marine resources in a changing climate. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 51:71-192.

Huff, David D., Mary M. Yoklavich, Milton S. Love, Diana L. Watters, Fei Chai, and Steven T. Lindley. 2013. Environmental factors that influence the distribution, size, and biotic relationships of the Christmas tree coral *Antipathes dendrochristos* in the Southern California Bight. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 494:159-177.

Hunt, Kathleen E. Hunt, Michael J. Moore, Rosalind M. Rolland, Nicholas M. Kellar, Alisa J. Hall, Joanna Kershaw, Stephen A. Raverty, Cristina E. Davis, Laura C. Yeates, Deborah A. Fauquier, Teresa K. Rowles, and Scott D. Kraus. 2013. Overcoming the challenges of studying conservation physiology in large whales: a review of available methods. *Conservation Physiology* 1(1):cot006 (24 p.).

Ishimura, Gakushi, Sam Herrick, and Ussif Rashid Sumaila. 2013. Fishing games under climate variability: transboundary management of Pacific sardine in the California Current System. *Environmental Economics and Policy Studies* 15(2):189-209.

Jacobson, Larry D., and Sam McClatchie. 2013. Comment on temperature-dependent stock-recruitment modeling for Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) in Jacobson and MacCall (1995), McClatchie et al. (2010), and Lindegren and Checkley (2013). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 70(10):1566-1569.

Jagielo, Tom, Kevin Piner, Beatriz Roel, and Yan Jiao. 2013. Pacific sanddab Stock Assessment Review (STAR) Panel report. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 8 p.

Javor, Barbara J. 2013. Do shifts in otolith morphology of young Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) reflect changing recruitment contributions from northern and southern stocks? *CalCOFI Reports* 54:85-96.

Jehl, Joseph R., Jr., and Annette E. Henry. 2013. Intra-organ flexibility in the eared grebe *Podiceps nigricollis* stomach: a spandrel in the belly. *Journal of Avian Biology* 44(2):97-101.

Jensen, Michael P., Colin J. Limpus, Scott D. Whiting, Michael Guinea, Robert I.T. Prince, Kiki E.M. Dethmers, Ida Bagus Windia Adnyana, Rod Kennett, and Nancy N. FitzSimmons. 2013. Defining olive ridley turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea* management units in Australia and assessing the potential impact of mortality in ghost nets. *Endangered Species Research* 21(3):241-253.

Jensen, Michael P., Nancy N. FitzSimmons, and Peter H. Dutton. 2013. Molecular genetics of sea turtles. In: Jeanette Wyneken, Kenneth J. Lohmann, and John A. Musick (eds.), *The biology of sea turtles*, vol. 3, p. 135-161. CRC Press.

Jepson, Paul D., Michelle Barbieri, Susan G. Barco, Yara Bernaldo de Quiros, Andrea Bogomolni, Kerri Danil, and Teri Rowles. 2013. Peracute underwater entrapment of pinnipeds and cetaceans. In theme section: Michael J. Moore et al. (eds.), Criteria and case definitions for serious injury and death of pinnipeds and cetaceans caused by anthropogenic trauma. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 103(3):229-264.

Jepson, Paul D., Robert Deaville, Karina Acevedo-Whitehouse, James Barnett, Andrew Brownlow, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Frances C. Clare, Nick Davison, Robin J. Law, Jan Loveridge, Shaheed K. Macgregor, Steven Morris, Sinead Murphy, Rod Penrose, Matthew W. Perkins, Eunice Pinn, Henrike Seibel, Ursula Siebert, Eve Sierra, Victor Simpson, Mark L. Tasker, Nick Tregenza, Andrew A. Cunningham, and Antonio Fernandez. 2013. What caused the UK's largest common dolphin (*Delphinus delphis*) mass stranding event? *PLoS ONE* 8(4): e60953 (18 p.).

Jew, Corey J., Nicholas C. Wegner, Yuzo Yanagisuru, Martin Tresguerres, and Jeffrey B. Graham. 2013. Atmospheric oxygen levels affect mudskipper terrestrial performance: implications for early tetrapods. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 53(2):248-257.

Jones, T. Todd, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2013. Feeding biology: advances from field-based observations, physiological studies, and molecular techniques. In: Jeanette Wyneken, Kenneth J. Lohmann, and John A. Musick (eds.), *The biology of sea turtles*, vol. 3, p. 211-247. CRC Press.

Jones, T. Todd, Kyle S. Van Houtan, Brian L. Bostrom, Peter Ostafichuk, Jon Mikkelsen, Emre Tezcan, Michael Carey, Brittany Imlach, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2013. Calculating the ecological impacts of animal-borne instruments on aquatic organisms. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 4(12):1178-1186.

Kaplan, Isaac C., Christopher J. Brown, Elizabeth A. Fulton, Iris A. Gray, John C. Field, and Anthony D.M. Smith. 2013. Impacts of depleting forage species in the California Current. *Environmental Conservation* 40(4):380-393.

Kaplan, Isaac C., Christopher J. Brown, Elizabeth A. Fulton, Iris A. Gray, John C. Field, and Anthony D.M. Smith. 2013. Appendix MS3: Impacts of depleting forage species in the California Current [abstract]. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), *Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012*, p. 860. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

Kaplan, Isaac C., Dan S. Holland, Ian G. Taylor, Kurt L. Fresh, Phillip S. Levin, Iris A. Gray, Jerry Leonard, Kristin Marshall, Blake E. Feist, Mark L. Plummer, Cynthia Thomson, Noble Hendrix, Elizabeth A. Fulton, Christopher J. Brown, John C. Field, and Anthony D. Smith. 2013. Management testing and scenarios in the California Current. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), *Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012*, p. 730-778. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

Keledjian, Amanda J., and Sarah Mesnick. 2013. The impacts of El Nino conditions on California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*) fisheries interactions: predicting spatial and temporal hotspots along the California coast. *Aquatic Mammals* 39(3):221-232.

Kellar, Nicholas M., Jennifer Keliher, Marisa L. Trego, Krista N. Catelani, Cyd Hanns, J.C. 'Craig' George, and Cheryl Rosa. 2013. Variation of bowhead whale progesterone concentrations across demographic groups and sample matrices. *Endangered Species Research* 22(1):61-72.

Kellar, Nicholas M., Marisa L. Trego, Susan J. Chivers, and Fredrick I. Archer. 2013. Pregnancy patterns of pantropical spotted dolphins (*Stenella attenuata*) in the eastern tropical Pacific determined from hormonal analysis of blubber biopsies and correlations with the purse-seine tuna fishery. *Marine Biology* 160(12):3113-3124.

Kellar, Nicholas M., Marisa L. Trego, Susan J. Chivers, Fredrick I. Archer, Jeremiah J. Minich, and Wayne L. Perryman. 2013. Are there biases in biopsy sampling? Potential drivers of sex ratio in projectile biopsy samples from two small delphinids. *Marine Mammal Science* 29(4): E366-E389.

Kershaw, Francine, Matthew S. Leslie, Tim Collins, Rubaiyat M. Mansur, Brian D. Smith, Gianna Minton, Robert Baldwin, Richard G. LeDuc, R. Charles Anderson, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Howard C. Rosenbaum. 2013. Population differentiation of 2 forms of Bryde's whales in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Journal of Heredity* 104(6):755-764.

Khanna, Madhu, and Cameron Speir. 2013. Motivations for proactive environmental management. *Sustainability* 5(6):2664-2692.

Kinzey, D., G. Watters, and C.S. Reiss. 2013. Effects of recruitment variability and natural mortality on generalised yield model projections and the CCAMLR decisions rules for Antarctic krill. *CCAMLR Science* 20:81-96.

Kinziger, Andrew P., Michael Hellmair, David G. Hankin, and John Carlos Garza. 2013. Contemporary population structure in Klamath River basin Chinook Salmon revealed by analysis of microsatellite genetic data. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 142(5):1347-1357.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2013. Klamath River fall Chinook salmon age-specific escapement, river harvest, and run size estimates, 2012 run. Klamath River Technical Team. 18 p.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2013. Ocean abundance projections and prospective harvest levels for Klamath River fall Chinook, 2013 season. Klamath River Technical Team. 31 p.

Klimley, A. Peter, R. Bruce MacFarlane, Phillip T. Sandstrom, and Stephen T. Lindley. 2013. A summary of the use of electronic tagging to provide insights into salmon migration and survival. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):419-428.

Koch, Volker, Hoyt Peckham, Agnese Mancini, and Tomoharu Eguchi. 2013. Estimating at-sea mortality of marine turtles from stranding frequencies and drifter experiments. *PLoS ONE* 8(2):e56776 (10 p.).

Krause, Jeffrey W., Mark A. Brzezinski, Tracy A. Villareal, and Cara Wilson. 2013. Biogenic silica cycling during summer phytoplankton blooms in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. Deep-Sea Research I 71:49-60.

La Mesa, Mario, Barbara Catalano, and Christopher D. Jones. 2013. Early life history of the ocellated icefish, *Chionodraco rastrospinosus*, off the Antarctic Peninsula. Antarctic Science 25(3):373-380.

La Mesa, Mario, Barbara Catalano, Philippe Koubbi, and Christopher D. Jones. 2013. Early ontogeny of the mackerel icefish, *Champscephalus gunnari*, in the southern Scotia Arc. Polar Biology 36(6):797-805.

LaCasella, Erin L., Sheryan P. Epperly, Michael P. Jensen, Lesley Stokes, and Peter H. Dutton. 2013. Genetic stock composition of loggerhead turtles *Caretta caretta* bycaught in the pelagic waters of the North Atlantic. Endangered Species Research 22(1):73-84.

Laidig, Thomas E., Lisa M. Kringsman, and Mary M. Yoklavich. 2013. Reactions of fishes to two underwater survey tools, a manned submersible and a remotely operated vehicle. Fishery Bulletin 111(1):54-67.

Lang, Aimee R. 2013. Insight into the behavior of gray whales using genetics. Special issue: Gray whale, from devilfish to gentle giants. Whalewatcher 42(1):36-41.

Leis, Jeffrey M., Jennifer E. Caselle, Ian R. Bradbury, Trond Kristiansen, Joel K. Llopiz, Michael J. Miller, Mary I. O'Connor, Claire B. Paris, Alan L. Shanks, Susan M. Sogard, Stephen E. Swearer, Eric A. Treml, Russell D. Vetter, and Robert R. Warner. 2013. Does fish larval dispersal differ between high and low latitudes? Proceedings of the Royal Society B 280(1759): art. 20130327 (9 p.).

Lennert-Cody, Cleridy E., Jeremy D. Rusin, Mark N. Maunder, Edward H. Everett, Erick D. Largacha Delgado, and Patrick K. Tomlinson. 2013. Studying small purse-seine vessel fishing behavior with tuna catch data: Implications for eastern Pacific Ocean dolphin conservation. Marine Mammal Science 29(4):643-668.

Levin, Phillip S., and Brian K. Wells. 2013. Preface. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012, p. iv-vii. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

Levin, Phillip S., Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.). 2013. Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service. 958 p.

Lewand, Kevin O., John R. Hyde, Vince P. Buonaccorsi, and Robert N. Lea. 2013. Orange coloration in a black-and-yellow rockfish (*Sebastodes chrysomelas*) from central California. California Fish and Game 99(4):237-239.

Lewison, Rebecca, Bryan Wallace, Joanna Alfaro-Shigueto, Jeffrey C. Mangel, Sara M. Maxwell, and Elliott L. Hazen. 2013. Fisheries bycatch of marine turtles: lessons learned from decades of research and conservation. In: Jeanette Wyneken, Kenneth J. Lohmann, and John A. Musick (eds.), The biology of sea turtles, vol. 3, p. 329-351. CRC Press.

Lindegren, Martin, David M. Checkley Jr., Tristan Rouyer, Alec D. MacCall, and Nils Chr. Stenseth. 2013. Climate, fishing, and fluctuations of sardine and anchovy in the California Current. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(33):13672-13677.

Lovewell, Mark A., Isaac C. Kaplan, Yvonne deReynier, Mindi B. Sheer, Ruth Howell, Lisa Wooninck, Joshua Lindsay, Phillip S. Levin, and Brian K. Wells. 2013. Developing the capacity to assess policy priorities - Engagement with stakeholders and managers. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), *Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012*, p. 1-12. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

MacCall, Alec D. 2013. Use of the delta method to evaluate the precision of assessments that fix parameter values. *Fisheries Research* 142:56-60.

MacCall, Alec D., and Steven L.H. Teo. 2013. A hybrid stock synthesis - Virtual population analysis model of Pacific bluefin tuna. *Fisheries Research* 142:22-26.

MacDonald, Bradley D., Sheila V. Madrak, Rebecca L. Lewison, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Tomoharu Eguchi. 2013. Fine scale diel movement of the east Pacific green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*, in a highly urbanized foraging environment. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 443:56-64.

Madigan, Daniel J., Zosia Baumann, Stephen Munch, Brian N. Popp, Barbara A. Block, and Nicholas S. Fisher. 2013. Fukushima-derived radiocesium in highly migratory Pacific predators [abstract]. American Chemical Society, 245th National Meeting and Exposition (April 7-11, 2013, New Orleans, Louisiana), Meeting abstract 8-AGFD.

Mangel, Marc, Alec D. MacCall, Jon Brodziak, E.J. Dick, Robyn E. Forrest, Roxanna Pourzand, and Stephen Ralston. 2013. A perspective on steepness, reference points, and stock assessment. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 70(6):930-940.

Martien, K.K., D.P. Gregovich, and A.E. Punt. 2013. Defining the appropriate 'Unit-To-Conserve' under the International Whaling Commission's revised management procedure. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 13(1):31-38.

Matkin, Craig, and John Durban. 2013. Gray whale killers. Special issue: Gray whale, from devilfish to gentle giants. *Whalewatcher* 42(1):17-20.

Maxwell, Sara M., Elliott L. Hazen, Steven J. Bograd, Benjamin S. Halpern, Greg A. Breed, Barry Nickel, Nicole M. Teutschel, Larry B. Crowder, Scott Benson, Peter H. Dutton, Helen Bailey, Michelle A. Kappes, Carey E. Kuhn, Michael J. Weise, Bruce Mate, Scott A. Shaffer, Jason L. Hassrick, Robert W. Henry, Ladd Irvine, Birgitte I. McDonald, Patrick W. Robinson, Barbara A. Block, and Daniel P. Costa. 2013. Cumulative human impacts on marine predators. *Nature Communications* 4: article 2688 (9 p.).

McClatchie, Sam, Richard D. Brodeur, John C. Field, Ed Weber, Andrew R. Thompson, Robert L. Emmett, Paul R. Crone, Kevin T. Hill, Caren Barcelo, and Brian K. Wells. 2013. Coastal pelagics and forage fishes. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012, p. 374-399. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

McClure, Michelle M., Michael Alexander, Diane Borggaard, David Boughton, Lisa Crozier, Roger Griffis, Jeffrey C. Jorgensen, Steven T. Lindley, Janet Nye, Melanie J. Rowland, Erin E. Seney, Amy Snover, Christopher Toole, and Kyle Van Houtan. 2013. Incorporating climate science in applications of the U.S. Endangered Species Act for aquatic species. *Conservation Biology* 27(6):1222-1233.

Michel, Cyril J., Arnold J. Ammann, Eric D. Chapman, Philip T. Sandstrom, Heidi E. Fish, Michael J. Thomas, Gabriel P. Singer, Steven T. Lindley, A. Peter Klimley, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2013. The effects of environmental factors on the migratory movement patterns of Sacramento River yearling late-fall run Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):257-271.

Miller, Brian S., Jay Barlow, Susannah Calderan, Kym Collins, Russell Leaper, Natalie Kelly, David Peel, Paula Olson, Paul Ensor, and Michael C. Double. 2013. Long-range acoustic tracking of Antarctic blue whales. Paper SC/65a/SH18 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 17 p.

Miller, Brian S., Kym Collins, Jay Barlow, Susannah Calderan, Russell Leaper, Mafk McDonald, Paul Ensor, Paula Olson, Carlos Olavarria, and Michael C. Double. 2013. Blue whale songs recorded around South Island, New Zealand. Paper SC/65a/SH19 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 18 p.

Mohr, Michael S., and William H. Satterthwaite. 2013. Coded wire tag expansion factors for Chinook salmon carcass surveys in California: estimating the numbers and proportions of hatchery-origin fish. *San Francisco Estuary and Watershed Science* 11(4): article 3 (17 p.).

Moore, J.E., K.A. Curtis, R.L. Lewison, P.W. Dillingham, J.M. Cope, S.V. Fordham, S.S. Heppell, S.A. Pardo, C.A. Simpfendorfer, G.N. Tuck, and S. Zhou. 2013. Evaluating sustainability of fisheries bycatch mortality for marine megafauna: a review of conservation reference points for data-limited populations. *Environmental Conservation* 40(4):329-344.

Moore, Jeffrey E. 2013. Management reference points to account for direct and indirect impacts of fishing on marine mammals. *Marine Mammal Science* 29(3):446-473.

Moore, Jeffrey E., and Jay P. Barlow. 2013. Declining abundance of beaked whales (Family Ziphidae) in the California Current large marine ecosystem. *PLoS ONE* 8(1):e52770 (12 p.).

Moore, Katie, Frances Gulland, Michelle Berman, Elsa Cabrera, Kerri Danil, and Lanni Hall. 2013. Gunshot injuries of pinnipeds and cetaceans. In theme section: Michael J. Moore et al. (eds.), Criteria and case definitions for serious injury and death of pinnipeds and cetaceans caused by anthropogenic trauma. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 103(3):229-264.

Moran, Paul, David J. Teel, Michael A. Banks, Terry D. Beacham, M. Renee Bellinger, Scott M. Blankenship, John R. Candy, John Carlos Garza, Jon E. Hess, Shawn R. Narum, Lisa W. Seeb, William D. Templin, Colin G. Wallace, and Christian T. Smith. 2013. Divergent life-history races do not represent Chinook salmon coast-wide: the importance of scale in Quaternary biogeography. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 70(3):415-435.

Moyle, Peter B., Joseph D. Kiernan, Patrick K. Crain, and Rebecca M. Quinones. 2013. Climate change vulnerability of native and alien freshwater fishes of California: a systematic assessment approach. PLoS ONE 8(5):e63883 (12 p.).

Myers, Kate, and Nate Mantua. 2013. Climate change and ocean ecology of northwest steelhead. The Osprey 75:1, 4-7.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 2013. Groundfish Essential Fish Habitat synthesis: A report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, Seattle, Washington. 485 p.

National Marine Fisheries Service, Coho Salmon Captive Broodstock Program. 2013. Mission statement and five-year plan: Coho salmon captive broodstock program. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Fisheries Ecology Division, Santa Cruz, California. 18 p.

Nelson, Troy C., Phaedra Doukakis, Steven T. Lindley, Andrea D. Schreier, Joseph E. Hightower, Larry R. Hildebrand, Rebecca E. Whitlock, and Molly A.H. Webb. 2013. Research tools to investigate movements, migrations, and life history of sturgeons (*Acipenseridae*), with an emphasis on marine-oriented populations. PLoS ONE 8(8):e71552 (22 p.).

Noren, Dawn P., Suzanne M. Budge, Sara J. Iverson, Michael E. Goebel, Daniel P. Costa, and Terrie M. Williams. 2013. Characterization of blubber fatty acid signatures in northern elephant seals (*Mirounga angustirostris*) over the postweaning fast. Journal of Comparative Physiology B 183(8):1065-1074.

Norton, Jerrold G., Janet E. Mason, Cindy Bessey, and Samuel F. Herrick. 2013. Physical, biological and economic interconnections in the ecosystems and fisheries off California, 1877-2004. Quaternary International 310:7-19.

Nosal, A.P., D.C. Cartamil, J.W. Long, M. Luhrmann, N.C. Wegner, and J.B. Graham. 2013. Demography and movement patterns of leopard sharks (*Triakis semifasciata*) aggregating near the head of a submarine canyon along the open coast of southern California, USA. Environmental Biology of Fishes 96(7):865-878.

Nowacek, Douglas P., Koen Broker, Greg Donovan, Glenn Gailey, Roberto Racca, Randall R. Reeves, Alexander I. Vedenev, David W. Weller, and Brandon L. Southall. 2013. Responsible practices for minimizing and monitoring environmental impacts of marine seismic surveys with an emphasis on marine mammals. Aquatic Mammals 39(4):356-377.

Okuyama, Junichi, Kana Nakajima, Takuji Noda, Satoko Kimura, Hiroko Kamihata, Masato Kobayashi, Nobuaki Arai, Shiro Kagawa, Yuuki Kawabata, and Hideaki Yamada. 2013. Ethogram of immature green turtles: Behavioral strategies for somatic growth in large marine herbivores. PLoS ONE 8(6):e65783 (12 p.).

Olsen, Lasse Mork, Murat Van Ardelan, Christopher D. Hewes, Osmund Holm-Hansen, Christian Reiss, Nihayet Bizsel, Egil Sakshaug, and Olav Vadstein. 2013. Microbial biogeography during austral summer 2007 in the surface waters around the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Aquatic Microbial Ecology 70(2):131-140.

Olson, Paula A., Koji Matsuoka, and Luis Pastene. 2013. Comparison of Antarctic blue whale photographs from JARPA to the Antarctic Blue Whale Catalogue. Paper SC/65a/SH16 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 4 p.

Olson, Paula A., Paul Ensor, Carlos Olavarria, Natalie Schmitt, Simon Childerhouse, Rochelle Constantine, Brian S. Miller, and Michael C. Double. 2013. New Zealand blue whales: initial photo-identification of a little-known population. Paper SC/65a/SH12 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 5 p.

Olson, Paula A., Paul Ensor, Natalie Schmitt, Carlos Olavarria, and Michael C. Double. 2013. Photo-identification of Antarctic blue whales during the SORP Antarctic Blue Whale Voyage 2013. Paper SC/65a/SH11 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 6 p.

Ostberg, Carl O., Lorenz Hauser, Victoria L. Pritchard, John C. Garza, and Kerry A. Naish. 2013. Chromosome rearrangements, recombination suppression, and limited segregation distortion in hybrids between Yellowstone cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarkii bouvieri*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*). BMC Genomics 14: article 570.

Osterback, Ann-Marie K., Danielle M. Frechette, Andrew O. Shelton, Sean A. Hayes, Morgan H. Bond, Scott A. Shaffer, and Jonathan W. Moore. 2013. High predation on small populations: avian predation on imperiled salmonids. Ecosphere 4(9): article 116 (21 p.).

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2013. Review of 2012 ocean salmon fisheries: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation document for the Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery Management Plan. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 363 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2013. Preseason report I: Stock abundance analysis and environmental assessment Part 1 for 2013 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 131 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2013. Preseason report II: Proposed alternatives and environmental assessment Part 2 for 2013 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 67 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2013. Preseason report III: Council adopted management measures and environmental assessment Part 3 for 2013 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 44 p.

Palacios, Daniel M., Elliott L. Hazen, Isaac D. Schroeder, and Steven J. Bograd. 2013. Modeling the temperature-nitrate relationship in the coastal upwelling domain of the California Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 118(7):3223-3239.

Palacios, Daniel M., Mark F. Baumgartner, Kristin L. Laidre, and Edward J. Gregr. 2013. Beyond correlation: integrating environmentally and behaviourally mediated processes in models of marine mammal distributions. *Endangered Species Research* 22(3):191-203.

Parsons, Kim M., John W. Durban, Alexander M. Burdin, Vladimir N. Burkanov, Robert L. Pitman, Jay Barlow, Lance G. Barrett-Lennard, Richard G. LeDuc, Kelly M. Robertson, Craig O. Matkin, and Paul R. Wade. 2013. Geographic patterns of genetic differentiation among killer whales in the northern North Pacific. *Journal of Heredity* 104(6):737-754.

Perretti, Charles T., George Sugihara, and Stephan B. Munch. 2013. Nonparametric forecasting outperforms parametric methods for a simulated multispecies system. *Ecology* 94(4):794-800.

Perretti, Charles T., Stephan B. Munch, and George Sugihara. 2013. Model-free forecasting outperforms the correct mechanistic model for simulated and experimental data. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(13):5253-5257.

Perretti, Charles T., Stephan B. Munch, and George Sugihara. 2013. Reply to Hartig and Dormann: The true model myth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(42):E3976-E3977.

Perrin, W.F., and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2013. Proposed 2013 updates to the IWC list of recognised species of cetaceans. Paper SC/65a/O01 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 4 p.

Perrin, William F., Patricia E. Rosel, and Frank Cipriano. 2013. How to contend with paraphyly in the taxonomy of the delphinine cetaceans? *Marine Mammal Science* 29(4):567-588.

Perry, Russell W., Patricia L. Brandes, Jon R. Burau, A. Peter Klimley, Bruce MacFarlane, Cyril Michel, and John R. Skalski. 2013. Sensitivity of survival to migration routes used by juvenile Chinook salmon to negotiate the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):381-392.

Perryman, Wayne L., and David W. Weller. 2013. Impacts of climate change on the eastern North Pacific population of gray whales. Special issue: Gray whale, from devilfish to gentle giants. *Whalewatcher* 42(1):14-16.

Pierson, James J., Bruce W. Frost, and Andrew W. Leising. 2013. Foray foraging behavior: seasonally variable, food-driven migratory behavior in two calanoid copepod species. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 475:49-64.

Pike, Andrew, Eric Danner, David Boughton, Forrest Melton, Rama Nemani, Balaji Rajagopalan, and Steve Lindley. 2013. Forecasting river temperatures in real time using a stochastic dynamics approach. *Water Resources Research* 49(9):5168-5182.

Pitman, Robert. 2013. Clipperton Island. In: Robert Warren Howarth and Jacqueline E. Mohan (eds.), *Biomes and ecosystems*, vol. 2, p. 471-473. Salem Press, Ipswich, Massachusetts.

Pitman, Robert. 2013. Marine mammal species of India, by E. Vivekanandan and R. Jeyabaskaran [book review]. *Marine Mammal Science* 29(4):777-779.

Pritchard, Victoria L., and John Carlos Garza. 2013. Discovery and characterization of novel genetic markers for coastal cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarkii clarkii*). *Conservation Genetics Resources* 5(3):611-618.

Pritchard, Victoria L., Nathan R. Campbell, Shawn R. Narum, Mary M. Peacock, and John Carlos Garza. 2013. Discovery and characterization of novel genetic markers for use in the management of Lahontan cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarkii henshawi*). *Molecular Ecology Resources* 13(2):276-288.

Ralston, S., K.M. Sakuma, and J.C. Field. 2013. Interannual variation in pelagic juvenile rockfish (*Sebastodes spp.*) abundance -- going with the flow. *Fisheries Oceanography* 22(4):288-308.

Ralston, Stephen, and Ian J. Stewart. 2013. Anomalous distributions of pelagic juvenile rockfish on the U.S. West Coast in 2005 and 2006. *CalCOFI Reports* 54:155-166.

Rankin, Shannon, Frederick Archer, and Jay Barlow. 2013. Vocal activity of tropical dolphins is inhibited by the presence of killer whales, *Orcinus orca*. *Marine Mammal Science* 29(4):679-690.

Redfern, J.V., M.F. McKenna, T.J. Moore, J. Calambokidis, M.L. DeAngelis, E.A. Becker, J. Barlow, K.A. Forney, P.D. Fiedler, and S.J. Chivers. 2013. Assessing the risk of ships striking large whales in marine spatial planning. *Conservation Biology* 27(2):292-302.

Redfern, Jessica V., Lisa T. Ballance, Jay P. Barlow, Susan J. Chivers, M. Bradley Hanson, Elliot L. Hazen, Isaac D. Schroeder, Jeff L. Laake, Mark S. Lowry, Sharon R. Melin, Jeffrey E. Moore, Dawn P. Noren, Wayne L. Perryman, Barbara L. Taylor, David W. Weller, and Brian K. Wells. 2013. Marine mammals - Indicators and status. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), *Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012*, p. 339-373. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

Regan, Tracey J., Barbara L. Taylor, Grant G. Thompson, Jean Fitts Cochrane, Katherine Ralls, Michael C. Runge, and Richard Merrick. 2013. Testing decision rules for categorizing species' extinction risk to help develop quantitative listing criteria for the U.S. Endangered Species Act. *Conservation Biology* 27(4):821-831.

Riskas, Kimberly A., and Manjula Tiwari. 2013. An overview of fisheries and sea turtle bycatch along the Atlantic coast of Africa. *Munibe Monographs*, Nature Series 1:71-82.

Robertson, Kelly M., Jeremiah Minich, Amanda J. Bowman, and Phillip A. Morin. 2013. A thin soup: extraction and amplification of DNA from DMSO and ethanol used as preservative for cetacean tissue samples. *Conservation Genetics Resources* 5(4):929-933.

Roden, Suzanne E., Phillip A. Morin, Amy Frey, George H. Balazs, Patricia Zarate, I-Jiumm Cheng, and Peter H. Dutton. 2013. Green turtle population structure in the Pacific: new insights from single nucleotide polymorphisms and microsatellites. *Endangered Species Research* 20(3):227-234.

Rogers-Bennett, Laura, Sam McClatchie, and Dave Checkley. 2013. Report of the CalCOFI Committee 2012. *CalCOFI Reports* 54:5-10.

Rountree, Victoria J., Marcela M. Uhart, Mariano Sironi, Andrea Chirife, Matias Di Martino, Luciano La Sala, Luciana Musmeci, Nadia Mohamed, Julian Andrejuk, Denise McAloose, Juan Emilio Sala, Alejandro Carrilero, Heather Rally, Marcelo Franco, Frederick R. Adler, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Jon Seger, and Teri Rowles. 2013. Unexplained recurring high mortality of southern right whale *Eubalaena australis* calves at Peninsula Valdes, Argentina. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 493:275-289.

Ruegg, Kristen, Howard C. Rosenbaum, Eric C. Anderson, Marcia Engel, Anna Rothschild, C. Scott Baker, and Stephen R. Palumbi. 2013. Long-term population size of the North Atlantic humpback whale within the context of worldwide population structure. *Conservation Genetics* 14(1):103-114.

Ruiz-Cooley, Rocio I., Lisa T. Ballance, and Matthew D. McCarthy. 2013. Range expansion of the jumbo squid in the NE Pacific: d15N decrypts multiple origins, migration and habitat use. *PLoS ONE* 8(3): e59651 (7 p.).

Sakuma, Keith M., Eric P. Bjorkstedt, and Stephen Ralston. 2013. Distribution of pelagic juvenile rockfish (*Sebastes* spp.) in relation to temperature and fronts off central California. *CalCOFI Reports* 54:167-179.

Sampson, David, Chris Francis, John Field, and Yan Jiao. 2013. Stock Assessment Review (STAR) Panel report for aurora rockfish. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 15 p.

Sampson, David, Chris Francis, John Field, and Yan Jiao. 2013. Stock Assessment Review (STAR) Panel report for rougheye (and blackspotted) rockfish. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 16 p.

Sandstrom, P.T., A.J. Ammann, C. Michel, G. Singer, E.D. Chapman, S. Lindley, R.B. MacFarlane, and A.P. Klimley. 2013. Growth, survival, and tag retention of steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and its application to survival estimates. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):145-164.

Sandstrom, Philip T., R. Bruce MacFarlane, Steven T. Lindley, and A. Peter Klimley. 2013. An introduction to the use of electronic tagging to provide insights into salmon migration and survival. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):131-133.

Santora, Jarrod A. 2013. Dynamic intra-seasonal habitat use by Antarctic fur seals suggests migratory hotspots near the Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Biology* 160(6):1383-1393.

Santora, Jarrod A., William J. Sydeman, Monique Messie, Fei Chai, Yi Chao, Sarah Ann Thompson, Brian K. Wells, and Francisco P. Chavez. 2013. Triple check: Observations verify structural realism of an ocean ecosystem model. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40(7):1367-1372.

Satterthwaite, William H., Michael S. Mohr, Michael R. O'Farrell, and Brian K. Wells. 2013. A comparison of temporal patterns in the ocean spatial distribution of California's Central Valley Chinook salmon runs. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 70(4):574-584.

Schroeder, Isaac D., Bryan A. Black, William J. Sydeman, Steven J. Bograd, Elliott L. Hazen, Jarrod A. Santora, and Brian K. Wells. 2013. The North Pacific High and wintertime pre-conditioning of California current productivity. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40(3):541-546.

Schwarz, Lisa K., Michael E. Goebel, Daniel P. Costa, and A. Marm Kilpatrick. 2013. Top-down and bottom-up influences on demographic rates of Antarctic fur seals *Arctocephalus gazella*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 82(4):903-911.

Shelton, Andrew O., William H. Satterthwaite, Michael P. Beakes, Stephen B. Munch, Susan M. Sogard, and Marc Mangel. 2013. Separating intrinsic and environmental contributions to growth and their population consequences. *American Naturalist* 181(6):799-814.

Shelton, Andrew Olaf, Douglas Kinzey, Christian Reiss, Stephan Munch, George Watters, and Marc Mangel. 2013. Among-year variation in growth of Antarctic krill *Euphausia superba* based on length-frequency data. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 481:53-67.

Siegel, Volker, Christian S. Reiss, Kimberly S. Dietrich, Matilda Haraldsson, and Gerhard Rohardt. 2013. Distribution and abundance of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) along the Antarctic Peninsula. *Deep-Sea Research I* 77:63-74.

Slooten, Elisabeth, John Y. Wang, Sarah Z. Dungan, Karin A. Forney, Samuel K. Hung, Thomas A. Jefferson, Kimberly N. Riehl, Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho, Peter S. Ross, Ashley Wee, Robin Winkler, Shih-Chu Yang, and Chaolun A. Chen. 2013. Impacts of fisheries on the Critically Endangered humpback dolphin *Sousa chinensis* population in the eastern Taiwan Strait. *Endangered Species Research* 22(2):99-114.

Snover, Amy K., Nathan J. Mantua, Jeremy S. Littell, Michael A. Alexander, Michelle M. McClure, and Janet Nye. 2013. Choosing and using climate-change scenarios for ecological-impact assessments and conservation decisions. *Conservation Biology* 27(6):1147-1157.

St. Aubin, David J., Karin A. Forney, Susan J. Chivers, Michael D. Scott, Kerri Danil, Tracy A. Romano, Randall S. Wells, and Frances M.D. Gulland. 2013. Hematological, serum, and plasma chemical constituents in pantropical spotted dolphins (*Stenella attenuata*) following chase, encirclement, and tagging. *Marine Mammal Science* 29(1):14-35.

Staaf, Danna J., Jessica V. Redfern, William F. Gilly, William Watson, and Lisa T. Ballance. 2013. Distribution of ommastrephid paralarvae in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 111(1):78-89.

Steele, Craig A., Eric C. Anderson, Michael W. Ackerman, Maureen A. Hess, Nathan R. Campbell, Shawn R. Narum, and Matthew R. Campbell. 2013. A validation of parentage-based tagging using hatchery steelhead in the Snake River basin. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 70(7):1046-1054.

Stewart, Julia S., John C. Field, Unai Markaida, and William F. Gilly. 2013. Behavioral ecology of jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) in relation to oxygen minimum zones. *Deep Sea Research II* 95:197-208.

Stewart, Julia S., William F. Gilly, John C. Field, and John C. Payne. 2013. Onshore-offshore movement of jumbo squid (*Dosidicus gigas*) on the continental shelf. *Deep Sea Research II* 95:193-196.

Stewart, Kelly R., Michael C. James, Suzanne Roden, and Peter H. Dutton. 2013. Assignment tests, telemetry and tag-recapture data converge to identify natal origins of leatherback turtles foraging in Atlantic Canadian waters. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 82(4):791-803.

Sugeno, Masatoshi, and Stephan B. Munch. 2013. A semiparametric Bayesian method for detecting Allee effects. *Ecology* 94(5):1196-1204.

Sugeno, Masatoshi, and Stephan B. Munch. 2013. A semiparametric Bayesian approach to estimating maximum reproductive rates at low population sizes. *Ecological Applications* 23(4):699-709.

Tapilatu, Ricardo F., Peter H. Dutton, Manjula Tiwari, Thane Wibbels, Hadi V. Ferdinandus, William G. Iwanggin, and Barakhiel H. Nugroho. 2013. Long-term decline of the western Pacific leatherback, *Dermochelys coriacea*: a globally important sea turtle population. *Ecosphere* 4(2): article 25 (15 p.).

Teo, Steven L.H., Phil T. Sandstrom, Eric D. Chapman, Robert E. Null, Kurt Brown, A. Peter Klimley, Barbara A. Block. 2013. Archival and acoustic tags reveal the post-spawning migrations, diving behavior, and thermal habitat of hatchery-origin Sacramento River steelhead kelts (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96(2-3):175-187.

Thomas, Peter O., Marcela Uhart, Denise McAloose, Mariano Sironi, Victoria J. Rowntree, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Frances M.D. Gulland, Michael J. Moore, Carina Maron, and Cara Wilson. 2013. Workshop on the Southern right whale die-off at Peninsula Valdes, Argentina. Paper SC/65a/BRG15 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 5 p.

Thompson, Andrew R., Thomas C. Adam, Kristin M. Hultgren, and Christine E. Thacker. 2013. Ecology and evolution affect network structure in an intimate marine mutualism. *American Naturalist* 182(2):E58-E72.

Thomson, Cynthia. 2013. Appendix MS7: Commercial fishing economics technical report for the Secretarial Determination on whether to remove four dams on the Klamath River in California and Oregon. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), *Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012*, p. 902-958. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

Topalov, Katarina, Arndt Schimmelmann, P. David Polly, Peter E. Sauer, and Mark Lowry. 2013. Environmental, trophic, and ecological factors influencing bone collagen d2H. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 111:88-104.

Trego, Marisa L., Nicholas M. Kellar, and Kerri Danil. 2013. Validation of blubber progesterone concentrations for pregnancy determination in three dolphin species and a porpoise. *PLoS ONE* 8(7): e69709 (9 p.).

Trivelpiece, W.Z., and S. Trivelpiece. 2013. The chinstrap penguin. In: Pablo Garcia Borboroglu and P. Dee Boersma (eds.), *Penguins: natural history and conservation*. University of Washington Press.

Turvey, Samuel T., Claire L. Risley, Jeffrey E. Moore, Leigh A. Barrett, Hao Yujiang, Zhao Xiujiang, Zhou Kaiya, and Wang Ding. 2013. Can local ecological knowledge be used to assess status and extinction drivers in a threatened freshwater cetacean? *Biological Conservation* 157:352-360.

Urban R., J., D. Weller, O. Tyurneva, S. Swartz, A. Bradford, Y. Yakovlev, O. Sychenko, H. Rosales N., S. Martinez A., A. Burdin, and A. Gomez-Gallardo U. 2013. Report on the photographic comparison of the Sakhalin Island and Kamchatka Peninsula with the Mexican gray whale catalogues. Paper SC/65a/BRG04 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC65a meeting, Jeju Island, Republic of Korea, 2013). 5 p.

Van Noord, J.E., E.A. Lewallen, and R.L. Pitman. 2013. Flyingfish feeding ecology in the eastern Pacific: prey partitioning within a speciose epipelagic community. *Journal of Fish Biology* 83(2):326-342.

Van Noord, Joel E., Robert J. Olson, Jessica V. Redfern, and Ronald S. Kaufmann. 2013. Diet and prey selectivity in three surface-migrating myctophids in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Ichthyological Research* 60(3):287-290.

Venerus, Leonardo A., Javier E. Ciancio, Carla Riva-Rossi, Elizabeth A. Gilbert-Horvath, Atila E. Gosztonyi, and John Carlos Garza. 2013. Genetic structure and different color morphotypes suggest the occurrence and bathymetric segregation of two incipient species of *Sebastes* off Argentina. *Naturwissenschaften* 100(7):645-658.

Wade, Alisa A., Timothy J. Beechie, Erica Fleishman, Nathan J. Mantua, Huan Wu, John S. Kimball, David M. Stoms, and Jack A. Stanford. 2013. Steelhead vulnerability to climate change in the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 50(5):1093-1104.

Wainwright, Thomas C., Thomas H. Williams, Kurt L. Fresh, and Brian K. Wells. 2013. Chinook and coho salmon. In: Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, and Mindi B. Sheer (eds.), Integrated ecosystem assessment of the California Current: Phase II report 2012, p. 244-294. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service.

Wakefield, W. Waldo, Mary M. Yoklavich, Chris G. Romsos, Joseph J. Bizzarro, Curt E. Whitmire, and Marlene Bellman. 2013. Data to support a review of Essential Fish Habitat for Pacific Coast groundfish [abstract]. In: George W. Boehlert et al. (eds.), Oregon Marine Renewable Energy Environmental Science Conference proceedings, p. 119-120. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Pacific Region, OCS Study BOEM 2013-0113.

Wallace, B.P., M. Tiwari, and M. Girondot. 2013. *Dermochelys coriacea*. In: IUCN 2013. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, version 2013.2.

Watters, G.M., S.L. Hill, J.T. Hinke, J. Matthews, and K. Reid. 2013. Decision-making for ecosystem-based management: evaluating options for a krill fishery with an ecosystem dynamics model. *Ecological Applications* 23(4):710-725.

Weber, Edward D., and Thomas J. Moore. 2013. Corrected conversion algorithms for the CalCOFI station grid and their implementation in several computer languages. *CalCOFI Reports* 54:97-106.

Weber, Thomas C., Christopher Rooper, John Butler, Darin Jones, and Chris Wilson. 2013. Seabed classification for trawlability determined with a multibeam echo sounder on Snakehead Bank in the Gulf of Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 111(1):68-77.

Wegner, Nicholas C., Chugey A. Sepulveda, Scott A. Aalbers, and Jeffrey B. Graham. 2013. Structural adaptations for ram ventilation: gill fusions in scombrids and billfishes. *Journal of Morphology* 274(1):108-120.

Weller, David W., Alexander M. Burdin, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2013. A gray area: On the matter of gray whales in the western North Pacific. Special issue: Gray whale, from devilfish to gentle giants. *Whalewatcher* 42(1):29-33.

Wells, Brian K., Isaac D. Schroeder, Jarrod A. Santora, Elliott L. Hazen, Steven J. Bograd, Eric P. Bjorkstedt, Valerie J. Loeb, Sam McClatchie, Edward D. Weber, William Watson, Andrew R. Thompson, William T. Peterson, Richard D. Brodeur, Jeff Harding, John Field, Keith Sakuma, Sean Hayes, Nathan Mantua, William J. Sydeman, Marcel Loskoot, Sarah Ann Thompson, John Largier, Sung Yong Kim, Francisco P. Chavez, Caren Barcelo, Pete Warzybok, Russel Bradley, Jaime Jahncke, Ralf Goericke, Gregory S. Campbell, John A. Hildebrand, Sharon R. Melin, Robert L. DeLong, Jose Gomez-Valdes, Bertha Lavaniegos, Gilberto Gaxiola-Castro, Richard T. Golightly, Stephanie R. Schneider, Nancy Lo, Robert M. Suryan, Amanda J. Gladics, Cheryl A. Horton, Jennifer Fisher, Cheryl Morgan, Jay Peterson, Elizabeth A. Daly, Toby D. Auth, and Jeffrey Abell. 2013. State of the California Current 2012-13: No such thing as an "average" year. *CalCOFI Reports* 54:37-71.

Wells, R.J. David, Susan E. Smith, Suzanne Kohin, Ellen Freund, Natalie Spear, and Darlene A. Ramon. 2013. Age validation of juvenile Shortfin Mako (*Isurus oxyrinchus*) tagged and marked with oxytetracycline off southern California. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 111(2):147-160.

West, Kristi L., Susan Sanchez, David Rotstein, Kelly M. Robertson, Sophie Dennison, Gregg Levine, Nicole Davis, David Shofield, Charles W. Potter, and Brenda Jensen. 2013. A Longman's beaked whale (*Indopacetus pacificus*) strands in Maui, Hawaii, with first case of morbillivirus in the central Pacific. *Marine Mammal Science* 29(4):767-776.

Whitney, Frank A., Steven J. Bograd, and Tsuneo Ono. 2013. Nutrient enrichment of the subarctic Pacific Ocean pycnocline. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40(10):2200-2205.

Wilson, Cara, Tracy A. Villareal, Mark A. Brzezinski, Jeffrey W. Krause, and Andrey Y. Shcherbina. 2013. Chlorophyll bloom development and the subtropical front in the North Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 118(3):1473-1488.

Winship, Arliss J., Michael R. O'Farrell, and Michael S. Mohr. 2013. Management strategy evaluation applied to the conservation of an endangered population subject to incidental take. *Biological Conservation* 158:155-166.

Wolff, Francois-Charles, Dale Squires, and Patrice Guillotreau. 2013. The firm's management in production: management, firm, and time effects in an Indian Ocean tuna fishery. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 95(3):547-567.

Woodson, Lindsay E., Brian K. Wells, Churchill B. Grimes, Robert P. Franks, Jarrod A. Santora, and Mark H. Carr. 2013. Water and otolith chemistry identify exposure of juvenile rockfish to upwelled waters in an open coastal system. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 473:261-273.

Woodson, Lindsay E., Brian K. Wells, Peter K. Weber, R. Bruce MacFarlane, George E. Whitman, and Rachel C. Johnson. 2013. Size, growth, and origin-dependent mortality of juvenile Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* during early ocean residence. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 487:163-175.

Yack, Tina M., Jay Barlow, John Calambokidis, Brandon Southall, and Shannon Coates. 2013. Passive acoustic monitoring using a towed hydrophone array results in identification of a previously unknown beaked whale habitat. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 134(3):2589-2595.

Yoklavich, Mary, Tom Laidig, Andrew Taylor, Diana Watters, Lisa Krigsman, and Milton Love. 2013. A characterization of the Christmas tree black coral (*Antipathes dendrochristos*) community on three seamounts in the Southern California Bight from a survey using a manned submersible. Report to NOAA Deep-Sea Coral Research and Technology Program, Silver Spring, Maryland. 82 p.

Yoklavich, Mary, Tom Laidig, Diana Watters, and Milton Love. 2013. Understanding the capabilities of new technologies and methods to survey west coast groundfishes: Results from a visual survey conducted in 2011 using the Dual Deepworker manned submersible at Footprint and Piggy banks off Southern California. [Final report to NMFS Science Advisor for Stock Assessments.] U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Santa Cruz, California. 28 p.

Zabin, Chela J., Eric M. Danner, Erin P. Baumgartner, David Spafford, Kathy Ann Miller, and John S. Pearse. 2013. A comparison of intertidal species richness and composition between Central California and Oahu, Hawaii. *Marine Ecology* 34(2):131-156.

Zarate, Patricia, Karen A. Bjorndal, Macarena Parra, Peter H. Dutton, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Alan B. Bolten. 2013. Hatching and emergence success in green turtle *Chelonia mydas* nests in the Galapagos Islands. *Aquatic Biology* 19(3):217-229.

Zhao, X., D. Wang, S.T. Turvey, B. Taylor, and T. Akamatsu. 2013. Distribution patterns of Yangtze finless porpoises in the Yangtze River: implications for reserve management. *Animal Conservation* 16(5):509-518.

Zwolinski, Juan P., and David A. Demer. 2013. Measurements of natural mortality for Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*). *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 70(7):1408-1415.

2012

Abecassis, Melanie, Heidi Dewar, Donald Hawn, and Jeffrey Polovina. 2012. Modeling swordfish daytime vertical habitat in the North Pacific Ocean from pop-up archival tags. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 452:219-236.

Alfaro-Shigueto, Joanna, Jeffrey C. Mangel, Peter H. Dutton, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Brendan J. Godley. 2012. Trading information for conservation: a novel use of radio broadcasting to reduce sea turtle bycatch. *Oryx* 46(3):332-339.

Allen, B.M., J.G. Mead, R.L. Brownell, and T.K. Yamada. 2012. Review of current knowledge on *Mesoplodon densirostris* in the North Pacific and North Indian oceans, including identification of knowledge gaps and suggestions for future research. Paper SC/64/SM33 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 14 p.

Allen, B.M., R.L. Brownell, T.K. Yamada, and J.G. Mead. 2012. Review of current knowledge on *Ziphius cavirostris* in the North Pacific and North Indian oceans, including identification of knowledge gaps and suggestions for future research. Paper SC/64/SM34 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 13 p.

Almudevar, Anthony, and Eric C. Anderson. 2012. A new version of PRT software for sibling groups reconstruction with comments regarding several issues in the sibling reconstruction problem. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 12(1):164-178.

Alter, S. Elizabeth, Howard C. Rosenbaum, Lianne D. Postma, Peter Whitridge, Cork Gaines, Diana Weber, Mary G. Egan, Melissa Lindsay, George Amato, Larry Dueck, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Mads-Peter Heide-Jorgensen, Kristin L. Laidre, Gisella Caccone, and Brittany L. Hancock. 2012. Gene flow on ice: the role of sea ice and whaling in shaping Holarctic genetic diversity and population differentiation in bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*). *Ecology and Evolution* 2(11):2895-2911.

Amaral, Ana R., Luciano B. Beheregaray, Kerstin Bilgmann, Dmitri Boutov, Luis Freitas, Kelly M. Robertson, Marine Sequeira, Karen A. Stockin, M. Manuela Coelho, and Luciana M. Moller. 2012. Seascape genetics of a globally distributed, highly mobile marine mammal: the short-beaked common dolphin (genus *Delphinus*). *PLoS ONE* 7(2): e31482 (14 p.).

Amaral, Ana R., Luciano B. Beheregaray, Kerstin Bilgmann, Luis Freitas, Kelly M. Robertson, Marina Sequeira, Karen A. Stockin, M.M. Coelho, and Luciana M. Moller. 2012. Influences of past climatic changes on historical population structure and demography of a cosmopolitan marine predator, the common dolphin (genus *Delphinus*). *Molecular Ecology* 21(19):4854-4871.

Amorocho, Diego F., F. Alberto Abreu-Grobois, Peter H. Dutton, and Richard D. Reina. 2012. Multiple distant origins for green sea turtles aggregating off Gorgona Island in the Columbian eastern Pacific. *PLoS ONE* 7(2): e31486 (12 p.).

Anderson, Eric C. 2012. Large-scale parentage inference with SNPs: an efficient algorithm for statistical confidence of parent pair allocations. *Statistical Applications in Genetics and Molecular Biology* 11(5):article 12 (26 p.).

Appeltans, Ward, Shane T. Ahyong, Gary Anderson, Martin V. Angel, Tom Artois, Nicolas Bailly, Roger Bamber, Anthony Barber, Ilse Bartsch, Annalisa Berta, Magdalena Blazewicz-Paszkowycz, Phil Bock, Geoff Boxshall, Christopher B. Boyko, Simone Nunes Brandao, Rod A. Bray, Niel L. Bruce, Stephen D. Cairns, Tin-Yam Chan, Lanna Cheng, Allen G. Collins, Thomas Cribb, Marco Curini-Galletti, Farid Dahdouh-Guebas, Peter J.F. Davie, Michael N. Dawson, Olivier De Clerck, Wim Decock, Sammy De Grave, Nicole J. de Voogd, Daryl P. Domning, Christian C. Emig, Christer Erseus, William Eschmeyer, Kristian Fauchald, Daphne G. Fautin, Stephen W. Feist, Charles H.J.M. Fransen, Hidetaka Furuya, Oscar Garcia-Alvarez, Sarah Gerken, David Gibson, Arjan Gittenberger, Serge Gofas, Liza Gomez-Daglio, Dennis P. Gordon, Michael D. Guiry, Francisco Hernandez, Bert W. Hoeksema, Russell R. Hopcroft, Damia Jaume, Paul Kirk, Nico Koedam, Stefan Koenemann, Jurgen B. Kolb, Reinhardt M. Kristensen, Andreas Kroh, Gretchen Lambert, David B. Lazarus, Rafael Lemaitre, Matt Longshaw, Jim Lowry, Enrique Macpherson, Laurence P. Madin, Christopher Mah, Gill Mapstone, Patsy A. McLaughlin, Jan Mees, Kenneth Meland, Charles G. Messing, Claudia E. Mills, Tina N. Molodtsova, Rich Mooi, Birger Neuhaus, Peter K.L. Ng, Claus Nielsen, Jon Norenburg, Dennis M. Opresko, Masayuki Osawa, Gustav Paulay, William Perrin, John F. Pilger, Gary C.B. Poore, Phil Pugh, Geoffrey B. Read, James D. Reimer, Marc Rius, Rosana M. Rocha, Jose I. Saiz-Salinas, Victor Scarabino, Bernd Schierwater, Andreas Schmidt-Rhaesa, Karen E. Schnabel, Marilyn Schotte, Peter Schuchert, Enrico Schwabe, Hendrik Segers, Caryn Self-Sullivan, Noa Shenkar, Volker Siegel, Wolfgang Sterrer, Sabine Stohr, Billie Swalla, Mark L. Tasker, Erik V. Thuesen, Tarmo Timm, M. Antonio Todaro, Xavier Turon, Seth Tyler, Peter Uetz, Jacob van der Land, Bart Vanhoorne, Leen P. van Ofwegen, Rob W.M. van Soest, Jan Vanaverbeke, Genefor Walker-Smith, T. Chad Walter, Alan Warren, Gary C. Williams, Simon P. Wilson, and Mark J. Costello. 2012. The magnitude of global marine species diversity. *Current Biology* 22(23):2189-2202.

Arzayus, Krisa, Hernan E. Garcia, Steve Hankin, Elizabeth Jewett, and Roy Mendelsohn. 2012. Toward an ocean acidification data stewardship system. *Earth System Monitor* 19(1):5.

Aschettino, Jessica M., Robin W. Baird, Daniel J. McSweeney, Daniel L. Webster, Gregory S. Schorr, Jessica L. Huggins, Karen K. Martien, Sabre D. Mahaffy, and Kristi L. West. 2012. Population structure of melon-headed whales (*Peponocephala electra*) in the Hawaiian Archipelago: Evidence of multiple populations based on photo identification. *Marine Mammal Science* 28(4):666-689.

Ashford, J., M. Dinniman, C. Brooks, A. Andrews, E. Hofmann, G. Cailliet, C. Jones, and N. Ramanna. 2012. Does large-scale ocean circulation structure life history connectivity in Antarctic toothfish (*Dissostichus mawsoni*)? CCAMLR Working Group on Fish Stock Assessment (Hobart, Australia, 8-19 October 2012), Document no. WG-FSA-12/P02.

Ashford, Julian, Michael Dinniman, Cassandra Brooks, Allen H. Andrews, Eileen Hofmann, Gregor Cailliet, Christopher Jones, and Nakul Ramanna. 2012. Does large-scale ocean circulation structure life history connectivity in Antarctic toothfish (*Dissostichus mawsoni*)? Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 69(12):1903-1919.

Attard, Catherine R.M., Luciano B. Beheregaray, K. Curt S. Jenner, Peter C. Gill, Micheline-Nicole Jenner, Margaret G. Morrice, Kelly M. Robertson, and Luciana M. Moller. 2012. Hybridization of Southern Hemisphere blue whale subspecies and a sympatric area off Antarctica: impacts of whaling or climate change? Molecular Ecology 21(23):5715-5727.

Bailey, Helen, Sabrina Fossette, Steven J. Bograd, George L. Shillinger, Alan M. Swithenbank, Jean-Yves Georges, Philippe Gaspar, K.H. Patrik Stromberg, Frank V. Paladino, James R. Spotila, Barbara A. Block, and Graeme C. Hays. 2012. Movement patterns for a critically endangered species, the leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*), linked to foraging success and population status. PLoS ONE 7(5): e36401 (8 p.).

Bailey, Helen, Scott R. Benson, George L. Shillinger, Steven J. Bograd, Peter H. Dutton, Scott A. Eckert, Stephen J. Morreale, Frank V. Paladino, Tomoharu Eguchi, David G. Foley, Barbara A. Block, Rotney Piedra, Creusa Hitipeuw, Ricardo F. Tapilatu, and James R. Spotila. 2012. Identification of distinct movement patterns in Pacific leatherback turtle populations influenced by ocean conditions. Ecological Applications 22(3):735-747.

Baker, C. Scott, Barbara Galletti, Simon Childerhouse, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Ari Friedlaender, Nick Gales, Alisa Hall, Jen Jackson, Russell Leaper, Wayne Perryman, Debbie Steel, Luciano Valenzuela, and Alex Zerbini. 2012. Report of the Symposium and Workshop on Living Whales in the Southern Ocean (Puerto Varas, Chile, 27-29 March 2012). Paper SC/64/O14 (revised) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 40 p.

Barlow, Jay. 2012. Passive acoustic monitoring of cetaceans, by Walter M.X. Zimmer [book review]. Marine Mammal Science 28(4):782-784.

Barrett, Brian, Rosemary Kosaka, and David Tomberlin. 2012. Road surface erosion on the Jackson Demonstration State Forest: results of a pilot study. In: Proceedings of the Coast Redwood Forests in a Changing California: a symposium for scientists and managers, p. 13-21. U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, General Technical Report PSW-GTR-238.

Baumann-Pickering, Simone, Anne E. Simonis, Marie A. Roch, Mark A. McDonald, Alba Solsona-Berga, Erin M. Oleson, Sean M. Wiggins, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and John A. Hildebrand. 2012. Spatio-temporal patterns of beaked whale echolocation signals in the North Pacific. Paper SC/64/SM21 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 21 p.

Becker, E.A., D.G. Foley, K.A. Forney, J. Barlow, J.V. Redfern, and C.L. Gentemann. 2012. Forecasting cetacean abundance patterns to enhance management decisions. *Endangered Species Research* 16(2):97-112.

Beltran, Francisco, Bruno Sanso, Ricardo T. Lemos, and Roy Mendelsohn. 2012. Joint projections of North Pacific sea surface temperature from different global climate models. *Environmetrics* 23(5):451-465.

Benhardouze, Wafae, Mustapha Aksissou, and Manjula Tiwari. 2012. Incidental captures of sea turtles in the driftnet and longline fisheries in northwestern Morocco. *Fisheries Research* 127-128:125-132.

Benson, Scott R., and Peter H. Dutton. 2012. Sea turtles of the U.S. West Coast: life in the higher latitudes. In: Jeffrey A. Seminoff and Bryan P. Wallace (eds.), *Sea turtles of the eastern Pacific: advances in research and conservation*, p. 88-110. University of Arizona Press.

Bjorkstedt, Eric P. 2012. Ricker model. In: Alan Hastings and Louis J. Gross (eds.), *Encyclopedia of theoretical ecology*, p. 632-636. University of California Press.

Bjorkstedt, Eric P., Ralf Goericke, Sam McClatchie, Ed Weber, William Watson, Nancy Lo, William T. Peterson, Richard D. Brodeur, Toby Auth, Jennifer Fisher, Cheryl Morgan, Jay Peterson, John Largier, Steven J. Bograd, Reginaldo Durazo, Gilberto Gaxiola-Castro, Bertha Lavanegos, Francisco P. Chavez, Curtis A. Collins, Bob Hannah, John Field, Keith Sakuma, Will Satterthwaite, Michael O'Farrell, Sean Hayes, Jeff Harding, William J. Sydeman, Sarah Ann Thompson, Pete Warzybok, Russell Bradley, Jaime Jahncke, Richard T. Golightly, Stephanie R. Schneider, Robert M. Suryan, Amanda J. Gladics, Cheryl A. Horton, Sung Yong Kim, Sharon R. Melin, Robert L. DeLong, and Jeffrey Abell. 2012. State of the California Current 2011-2012: Ecosystems respond to local forcing as La Niña wavers and wanes. *CalCOFI Reports* 53:41-76.

Blackhart, Kristan, Stephen K. Brown, Bryant Chesney, E.J. Dick, Kirsten Larsen, Michael O'Farrell, Korie Schaeffer, Brian Spence, Kevin Stierhoff, Dale Sweetnam, and Mary Yoklavich. 2012. Regional habitat assessment prioritization for California stocks. Report of the Southwest Regional Habitat Assessment Prioritization Working Group. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service. 36 p.

Blanco, Gabriela S., Stephen J. Morreale, Helen Bailey, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Frank V. Paladino, and James R. Spotila. 2012. Post-nesting movements and feeding grounds of a resident East Pacific green turtle *Chelonia mydas* population from Costa Rica. *Endangered Species Research* 18(3):233-245.

Bonin, Carolina A., Michael E. Goebel, Gregory M. O'Corry-Crowe, and Ronald S. Burton. 2012. Twins or not? Genetic analysis of putative twins in Antarctic fur seals, *Arctocephalus gazella*, on the South Shetland Islands. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 412:13-19.

Booth, J. Ashley T., Erika E. McPhee-Shaw, Paul Chua, Eric Kingsley, Mark Denny, Roger Phillips, Steven J. Bograd, Louis D. Zeidberg, and William F. Gilly. 2012. Natural intrusions of hypoxic, low pH water into nearshore marine environments on the California coast. *Continental Shelf Research* 45:108-115.

Boughton, David A., Christine Hatch, and Ethan Mora. 2012. Identifying distinct thermal components of a creek. *Water Resources Research* 48: W09506 (13 p.).

Bradford, Amanda L., David W. Weller, Andre E. Punt, Yulia V. Ivashchenko, Alexander M. Burdin, Glenn R. VanBlaricom, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2012. Leaner Leviathans: body condition variation in a critically endangered whale population. *Journal of Mammalogy* 93(1):251-266.

Bradford, Amanda L., Karin A. Forney, Erin M. Oleson, and Jay Barlow. 2012. Line-transect abundance estimates of false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) in the pelagic region of the Hawaiian Exclusive Economic Zone and in the waters of the northwestern Hawaiian Islands. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center, Administrative Report H-12-02. 23 p.

Brownell, R.L. Jr., and R.L. Pitman. 2012. Review of Perrin's beaked whale *Mesoplodon perrini* and suggestions for future research. Paper SC/64/SM31 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 3 p.

Buonaccorsi, Vincent P., Carol A. Kimbrell, Eric A. Lynn, and John R. Hyde. 2012. Comparative population genetic analysis of bocaccio rockfish *Sebastodes paucispinis* using anonymous and gene-associated simple sequence repeat loci. *Journal of Heredity* 103(3):391-399.

Burrows, Julia A., James T. Harvey, Kelly M. Newton, Donald A. Croll, and Scott R. Benson. 2012. Marine Mammal response to interannual variability in Monterey Bay, California. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 461:257-271.

Butler, John L., Milton S. Love, and Tom E. Laidig. 2012. A guide to the rockfishes, thornyheads, and scorpionfishes of the northeast Pacific. University of California Press. 185 p.

Caballero, S., D. Cardenosa, G. Soler, and J. Hyde. 2012. Application of multiplex PCR approaches for shark molecular identification: feasibility and applications for fisheries management and conservation in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 12(2):233-237.

California Hatchery Scientific Review Group. 2012. California Hatchery Review Report. Prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission. 102 p. Appendices available at <http://cahatcheryreview.com/reports/>.

Campbell, N.R., S.J. Amish, V.L. Pritchard, K.S. McKelvey, M.K. Young, M.K. Schwartz, J.C. Garza, G. Luikart, and S.R. Narum. 2012. Development and evaluation of 200 novel SNP assays for population genetic studies of westslope cutthroat trout and genetic identification of related taxa. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 12(5):942-949.

Caro, Tim, Theodore Stankowich, Sarah L. Mesnick, Daniel P. Costa, and Karrie Beeman. 2012. Pelage coloration in pinnipeds: functional considerations. *Behavioral Ecology* 23(4):765-774.

Cooke, Justin, Russell Leaper, Paul Wade, David Lavigne, and Barbara Taylor. 2012. Management rules for marine mammal populations: A response to Lonergan. *Marine Policy* 36(2):389-392.

Cossio, A.M., G.W. Watters. C.S. Reiss, J. Hinke, and D. Kinzey. 2012. Semi-empirical acoustic estimates of krill biomass derived from simulated commercial fishery data based on single-frequency acoustics. CCAMLR Subgroup on Acoustic Survey and Analysis Methods (Bergen, Norway, 17 -20 April 2012), Document no. SG-ASAM-12/04.

Crandall, Eric D., Eric A. Treml, and Paul H. Barber. 2012. Coalescent and biophysical models of stepping-stone gene flow in neritid snails. *Molecular Ecology* 21(22):5579-5598.

Currie, David R., Sam McClatchie, John F. Middleton, and Sasi Nayar. 2012. Biophysical factors affecting the distribution of demersal fish around the head of a submarine canyon off the Bonney Coast, South Australia. *PLoS ONE* 7(1): e30138.

Dalebout, Merel L., C. Scott Baker, Debbie Steel, Kirsten Thompson, Kelly M. Robertson, Susan J. Chivers, William F. Perrin, Manori Goonatilake, R. Charles Anderson, James G. Mead, Charles W. Potter, Tadasu K. Yamada, Lisa Thompson, and Danielle Jupiter. 2012. A newly recognised beaked whale (Ziphidae) in the tropical Indo-Pacific: Mesoplodon hotaula or *M. ginkgodens hotaula*. Paper SC/64/SM3 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 16 p.

Danner, Eric M., Forrest S. Melton, Andrew Pike, Hirofumi Hashimoto, Andrew Michaelis, Balaji Rajagopalan, Jason Caldwell, Lynn DeWitt, Steven Lindley, and Ramakrishna R. Nemani. 2012. River temperature forecasting: a coupled-modeling framework for management of river habitat. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing* 5(6):1752-1760.

Demer, David A., and Juan P. Zwolinski. 2012. Reply to MacCall et al.: Acoustic-trawl survey results provide unique insight to sardine stock decline. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(19):E1132-E1133.

Demer, David A., Juan P. Zwolinski, Kyle A. Byers, George R. Cutter, Josiah S. Renfree, Thomas S. Sessions, and Beverly J. Macewicz. 2012. Prediction and confirmation of seasonal migration of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) in the California Current Ecosystem. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 110(1):52-70.

Detrich, H. William III, Bradley A. Buckley, Daniel F. Doolittle, Christopher D. Jones, and Susanne J. Lockhart. 2012. Sub-Antarctic and high Antarctic Notothenioid fishes: ecology and adaptational biology revealed by the ICEFISH 2004 cruise of RVIB Nathaniel B. Palmer. *Oceanography* 25(3):184-187.

Dick, E.J., Alec MacCall, Braden Soper, and Maria DeYorio. 2012. Exploration of Bayesian stock reduction analysis for assessment of West Coast groundfish. Report submitted to the Review Panel Meeting on Assessment Methods for Data-Moderate Stocks (26-29 June 2012, Seattle, Washington). Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 27 p.

Domeier, Michael L., Nicole Nasby-Lucas, and Daniel M. Palacios. 2012. The northeastern Pacific white shark Shared Offshore Foraging Area (SOFA): A first examination and description from ship observations and remote sensing. In: Michael L. Domeier (ed.), Global perspectives on the biology and life history of the white shark, p. 147-158. CRC Press.

Duchene, Sebastian, Amy Frey, Alonzo Alfaro-Nunez, Peter H. Dutton, M. Thomas P. Gilbert, and Phillip A. Morin. 2012. Marine turtle mitogenome phylogenetics and evolution. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 65(1):241-250.

Durban, J.W., and R.L. Pitman. 2012. Antarctic killer whales make rapid, round-trip movements to subtropical waters: evidence for physiological maintenance migrations? *Biology Letters* 8(2):274-277.

Eguchi, Tomoharu, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Robin A. LeRoux, Dan Prosperi, Donna L. Dutton, and Peter H. Dutton. 2012. Morphology and growth rates of the green sea turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) in a northern-most temperate foraging ground. *Herpetologica* 68(1):76-87.

Espinasse, Boris, Meng Zhou, Yiwu Zhu, Elliott L. Hazen, Ari S. Friedlaender, Douglas P. Nowacek, Dezhang Chu, and Francois Carlotti. 2012. Austral fall-winter transition of mesozooplankton assemblages and krill aggregations in an embayment west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 452:63-80.

Fearnbach, H., J. Durban, K. Parsons, and D. Claridge. 2012. Photographic mark-recapture analysis of local dynamics within an open population of dolphins. *Ecological Applications* 22(5):1689-1700.

Fearnbach, Holly, John W. Durban, Sally A. Mizroch, Steve Barbeaux, and Paul R. Wade. 2012. Winter observations of a group of female and immature sperm whales in the high-latitude waters near the Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Marine Biodiversity Records* 5:e13 (4 p.).

Foote, Andrew D., Michael Hofreiter, Phillip A. Morin. 2012. Ancient DNA from marine mammals: Studying long-lived species over ecology and evolutionary timescales. *Annals of Anatomy* 194(1):112-120.

Forney, Karin A., Megan C. Ferguson, Elizabeth A. Becker, Paul C. Fiedler, Jessica V. Redfern, Jay Barlow, Ignacio L. Vilchis, and Lisa T. Ballance. 2012. Habitat-based spatial models of cetacean density in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Endangered Species Research* 16(2):113-133.

Fortune, Sarah M.E., Andrew W. Trites, Wayne L. Perryman, Michael J. Moore, Heather M. Pettis, and Morgan S. Lynn. 2012. Growth and rapid early development of North Atlantic right whales (*Eubalaena glacialis*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 93(5):1342-1354.

Frechette, Danielle, Anne-Marie K. Osterback, Sean A. Hayes, Morgan H. Bond, Jonathan W. Moore, Scott A. Shaffer, and James T. Harvey. 2012. Assessing avian predation on juvenile salmonids using passive integrated transponder tag recoveries and mark-recapture methods. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 32(6):1237-1250.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, and Paula Olson. 2012. Progress of between region comparison under Southern Hemisphere Blue Whale Catalogue (SHBWC). Paper SC/64/SH20 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 4 p.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, Carole A. Carlson, Elsa Cabrera, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2012. Chilean blue whales off Isla Grande de Chiloe, 2004-2010: distribution, site-fidelity and behavior. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 12(3):353-360.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Elsa Cabrera, Carole Carlson, and Mariano Sironi. 2012. Update on 2012 blue whale field season in Chile. Paper SC/64/SH18 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 8 p.

Gaos, Alexander R., Rebecca L. Lewison, Bryan P. Wallace, Ingrid L. Yanez, Michael J. Liles, Wallace J. Nichols, Andres Baquero, Carlos R. Hasbun, Mauricio Vasquez, Jose Urteaga, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2012. Spatial ecology of critically endangered hawksbill turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*): implications for management and conservation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 450:181-194.

Gaos, Alexander R., Rebecca L. Lewison, Ingrid L. Yanez, Bryan P. Wallace, Michael J. Liles, Wallace J. Nichols, Andres Baquero, Carlos R. Hasbun, Mauricio Vasquez, Jose Urteaga, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2012. Shifting the life-history paradigm: discovery of novel habitat use by hawksbill turtles. *Biology Letters* 8(1):54-56.

Gaos, Alexander R., Rebecca R. Lewison, Bryan P. Wallace, Ingrid L. Yanez, Michael J. Liles, Andres Baquero, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2012. Dive behaviour of adult hawksbills (*Eretmochelys imbricata*, Linnaeus 1766) in the eastern Pacific Ocean highlights shallow depth use by the species. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 432-433:171-178.

Gaspar, Philippe, Scott R. Benson, Peter H. Dutton, Adrien Reveillere, Guillaume Jacob, Cherina Meetoo, Amaury Dehecq, and Sabrina Fossette. 2012. Oceanic dispersal of juvenile leatherback turtles: going beyond passive drift modeling. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 457:265-284.

Gerrodette, Tim, and Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho. 2012. Inference from limited data: A response to Lonergan. *Marine Mammal Science* 28(4):790-796.

Gerrodette, Tim, Robert Olson, Stephen Reilly, George Watters, and William Perrin. 2012. Ecological metrics of biomass removed by three methods of purse-seine fishing for tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Conservation Biology* 26(2):248-256.

Gustafson, Richard G., Michael J. Ford, Peter B. Adams, Jonathan S. Drake, Robert L. Emmett, Kurt L. Fresh, Mindy Rowse, Elizabeth A.K. Spangler, Robert E. Spangler, David J. Teel, and Matthew T. Wilson. 2012. Conservation status of eulachon in the California Current. *Fish and Fisheries* 13(2):121-138.

Hannesson, Rognvaldur, and Samuel F. Herrick Jr. 2012. Local feed fish supplies and possible offshore aquaculture in California. *Aquaculture Research* 44(1):1-7.

Hayes, Sean A., Chad V. Hanson, Devon E. Pearse, Morgan H. Bond, John Carlos Garza, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2012. Should I stay or should I go? The influence of genetic origin on emigration behavior and physiology of resident and anadromous juvenile *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 32(4):772-780.

Hayes, Sean A., Morgan H. Bond, Brian K. Wells, Chad V. Hanson, Andrew W. Jones, R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2012. Using archival tags to infer habitat use of Central California steelhead and coho salmon. In: Advances in fish tagging and marking technology. American Fisheries Society Symposium 76:471-492.

Hazen, Elliott L., Sara M. Maxwell, Helen Bailey, Steven J. Bograd, Mark Hamann, Philippe Gaspar, Brendan J. Godley, and George L. Shillinger. 2012. Ontogeny in marine tagging and tracking science: technologies and data gaps. Marine Ecology Progress Series 457:221-240.

Hazen, Elliott Lee, and Larry B. Crowder. 2012. Fisheries Ecology. In: Alan Hastings and Louis J. Gross (eds.), Encyclopedia of theoretical ecology, p. 280-287. University of California Press.

He, Xi, and John Field (eds.), E.J. Dick, John Hyde, Janet Mason, Andrew Thompson, Cindy Thomson, and Mary Yoklavich. 2012. NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center: Agency report to the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-U.S. Groundfish Committee. In: Report of the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee: 53rd annual meeting of the TSC (May 1-2, 2012, Newport Beach, California), p. 249-268. Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission.

Hinke, J., G. Watters, W. Trivelpiece, and M. Goebel. 2012. Synopsis of data from satellite telemetry of foraging trips and migration routes of penguins and pinnipeds from the South Shetland Islands, 1997/98 to present. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, 2-13 July 2012), Document no. WG-EMM-12/37.

Hinke, Jefferson T., Michael J. Polito, Christian S. Reiss, Susan G. Trivelpiece, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2012. Flexible reproductive timing can buffer reproductive success of Pygoscelis spp. penguins in the Antarctic Peninsula region. Marine Ecology Progress Series 454:91-104.

Hitchman, Sean M., Nathalie B. Reynolds, and Andrew R. Thompson. 2012. Larvae define spawning habitat of bocaccio rockfish *Sebastodes paucispinis* within and around a large southern California marine reserve. Marine Ecology Progress Series 465:227-242.

Howell, Evan A., Steven J. Bograd, Carey Morishige, Michael P. Seki, and Jeffrey J. Polovina. 2012. On North Pacific circulation and associated marine debris concentration. Marine Pollution Bulletin 65(1-3):16-22.

Huckstadt, L.A., P.L. Koch, B.I McDonald, M.E. Goebel, D.E. Crocker, and D.P. Costa. 2012. Stable isotope analyses reveal individual variability in the trophic ecology of a top marine predator, the southern elephant seal. Oecologia 169(2):395-406.

Huff, David D., Steven T. Lindley, Brian K. Wells, and Fei Chai. 2012. Green sturgeon distribution in the Pacific Ocean estimated from modeled oceanographic features and migration behavior. PLoS ONE 7(9): e45852 (12 p.).

Hurst, Thomas P., Stephan B. Munch, and Kate A. Lavelle. 2012. Thermal reaction norms for growth vary among cohorts of Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*). Marine Biology 159(10):2173-2183.

Hutchinson, Melanie, John H. Wang, Yonat Swimmer, Kim Holland, Suzanne Kohin, Heidi Dewar, James Wraith, Russ Vetter, Craig Heberer, and Jimmy Martinez. 2012. The effects of a lanthanide metal alloy on shark catch rates. Fisheries Research 131-133:45-51.

Jefferson, Thomas A., Samuel K. Hung, Kelly M. Robertson, and Frederick I. Archer. 2012. Life history of the Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin in the Pearl River Estuary, southern China. Marine Mammal Science 28(1):84-104.

Jehl, Joseph R. Jr., Annette E. Henry, and Judy St. Leger. 2012. Waterbird mortality in hypersaline environments: the Wyoming trona ponds. Hydrobiologia 697(1):23-29.

Johnson, Rachel C., Peter K. Weber, John D. Wikert, Michelle L. Workman, R. Bruce MacFarlane, Marty J. Grove, and Alex K. Schmitt. 2012. Managed metapopulations: Do salmon hatchery 'sources' lead to in-river 'sinks' in conservation? PLoS ONE 7(2): e28880 (11 p.).

Jones, C.D., and T.J. Near. 2012. The reproductive behaviour of *Pogonophryne scotti* confirms widespread egg-guarding parental care among Antarctic notothenioids. Journal of Fish Biology 80(7):2629-2635.

Jones, Darin T., Christopher D. Wilson, Alex De Robertis, Christopher N. Rooper, Thomas C. Weber, and John L. Butler. 2012. Evaluation of rockfish abundance in untrawlable habitat: combining acoustic and complementary sampling tools. Fishery Bulletin (U.S.) 110(3):332-343.

Keller, Jennifer M., Lily Ngai, Joanne Braun McNeill, Lawrence D. Wood, Kelly R. Stewart, Steven G. O'Connell, and John R. Kucklick. 2012. Perfluoroalkyl contaminants in plasma of five sea turtle species: comparisons in concentration and potential health risks. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 31(6):1223-1230.

Kiernan, Joseph D., and Peter B. Moyle. 2012. Flows, droughts, and aliens: factors affecting the fish assemblage in a Sierra Nevada, California, stream. Ecological Applications 22(4):1146-1161.

Kiernan, Joseph D., Peter B. Moyle, and Patrick K. Crain. 2012. Restoring native fish assemblages to a regulated California stream using the natural flow regime concept. Ecological Applications 22(5):1472-1482.

Kinch, Jeff, Scott Benson, Paul Anderson, and Kevin Anana. 2012. Leatherback turtle nesting in the autonomous region of Bougainville, Papua New Guinea. Marine Turtle Newsletter 132:15-17.

Kinzey, D., G. Watters, and C. Reiss. 2012. Effects of recruitment variability and natural mortality on Generalised Yield Model projections and the CCAMLR Decision Rules for Antarctic krill. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, 2-13 July 2012), Document no. WG-EMM-12/26.

Kinzey, D., G. Watters, and C. Reiss. 2012. An integrated assessment model for Antarctic krill: progress update. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, 2-13 July 2012), Document no. WG-EMM-12/27.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2012. Ocean abundance projections and prospective harvest levels for Klamath River fall Chinook, 2012 season. Klamath River Technical Team. 29 p.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2012. Klamath River fall Chinook salmon age-specific escapement, river harvest, and run size estimates, 2011 run. Klamath River Technical Team. 19 p.

Kock, K.-H., and C.D. Jones. 2012. The composition, abundance and reproductive characteristics of the demersal fish fauna in the Elephant Island - South Shetland Islands region and at the tip of the Antarctic Peninsula (CCAMLR Subarea 8.1) in March-early April 2012. CCAMLR Working Group on Fish Stock Assessment (Hobart, Australia, 8-19 October 2012), Document no. WG-FSA-12/10.

Kock, K.-H., and C.D. Jones. 2012. Has Notothenia rossii around Elephant Islands and the lower South Shetland Islands (Subarea 48.1) recovered from exploitation? CCAMLR Working Group on Fish Stock Assessment (Hobart, Australia, 8-19 October 2012), Document no. WG-FSA-12/???.

Komoroske, Lisa M., Rebecca L. Lewison, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Douglas D. Deustchman, and Dimitri D. Deheyn. 2012. Trace metals in an urbanized estuarine sea turtle food web in San Diego Bay, CA. *Science of the Total Environment* 417-418:108-116.

Koslow, Tony, Laura Rogers-Bennett, and Sam McClatchie. 2012. Report of the CalCOFI Committee 2011. CalCOFI Reports 53:5-11.

Krause, Jeffrey W., Mark A. Brzezinski, Tracy A. Villareal, and Cara Wilson. 2012. Increased kinetic efficiency for silicic acid uptake as a driver of summer diatom blooms in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Limnology and Oceanography* 57(4):1084-1098.

Krigsman, Lisa M., Mary M. Yoklavich, E.J. Dick, and Guy R. Cochrane. 2012. Models and maps: predicting the distribution of corals and other benthic macro-invertebrates in shelf habitats. *Ecosphere* 3(1):art3 (16 p.).

La Mesa, Mario, Barbara Catalano, Karl-Hermann Kock, and Christopher D. Jones. 2012. Age and growth of the Antarctic dragonfish *Parachaenichthys charcoti* (Pisces, Bathydraconidae) from the southern Scotia Arc. *Polar Biology* 35(10):1545-1553.

Lanci, Amy K.J., Suzanne E. Roden, Amanda Bowman, Erin L. LaCasella, Amy Frey, and Peter H. Dutton. 2012. Evaluating buccal and cloacal swabs for ease of collection and use in genetic analyses of marine turtles. *Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 11(1):144-148.

Lang, A.R., and K.K. Martien. 2012. Update on the use of a simulation-based approach to evaluate plausible levels of recruitment into the Pacific Coast Feeding Group of gray whales. Paper SC/64/AWMP4 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 34 p.

Lang, A.R., and K.K. Martien. 2012. Using a simulation-based approach to evaluate plausible levels of recruitment into the Pacific Coast Feeding Group of gray whales: Progress report and preliminary results. Paper SC/M12/AWMP4 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (AWMP Workshop, La Jolla, California, March 2012). 22 p.

LeDuc, R.G., B.L. Taylor, K.K. Martien, K.M. Robertson, R.L. Pitman, J.C. Salinas, A.M. Burdin, A.S. Kennedy, P.R. Wade, P.J. Clapham, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2012. Genetic analysis of right whales in the eastern North Pacific confirms severe extirpation risk. *Endangered Species Research* 18(2):163-167.

Lemons, Garrett E., Tomoharu Eguchi, Boyd N. Lyon, Robin LeRoux, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2012. Effects of blood anticoagulants on stable isotope values of sea turtle blood tissue. *Aquatic Biology* 14(3):201-206.

Lemos, Ricardo T., and Bruno Sanso. 2012. Conditionally linear models for non-homogeneous spatial random fields. *Statistical Methodology* 9(1-2):275-284.

LeRoux, Robin A., Peter H. Dutton, F. Alberto Abreu-Grobois, Cynthia J. Lagueux, Cathi L. Campbell, Eric Delcroix, Johan Chevalier, Julia A. Horrocks, Zandy Hillis-Starr, Sebastian Troeng, Emma Harrison, and Seth Stapleton. 2012. Re-examination of population structure and phylogeography of hawksbill turtles in the Wider Caribbean using longer mtDNA sequences. *Journal of Heredity* 103(6):806-820.

Lessios, H.A., S. Lockhart, R. Collin, G. Sotil, P. Sanchez-Jerez, K.S. Zigler, A.F. Perez, M.J. Garrido, L.B. Geyer, G. Bernardi, V.D. Vacquier, R. Haroun, and B.D. Kessing. 2012. Phylogeography and bindin evolution in Arbacia, a sea urchin genus with an unusual distribution. *Molecular Ecology* 21(1):130-144.

Link, J.S., T.F. Ihde, C.J. Harvey, S.K. Gaichas, J.C. Field, J.K.T. Brodziak, H.M. Townsend, and R.M. Peterman. 2012. Dealing with uncertainty in ecosystem models: The paradox of use for living marine resource management. *Progress in Oceanography* 102:102-114.

Lockhart, S.J., N. Wilson, and E. Lazo-Wasem. 2012. Potential VMEs around Elephant and the South Shetland Islands (Subarea 48.1). CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, 2-13 July 2012), Document no. WG-EMM-12/51.

Lorenzoni, M., D. Giannetto, G. Maio, E. Pizzul, L. Pompei, P. Turin, S. Vincenzi, and A. Crivelli. 2012. Empirical standard mass equation for *Salmo marmoratus*. *Journal of Fish Biology* 81(6):2086-2091.

MacCall, Alec D. 2012. Data-limited management reference points to avoid collapse of stocks dependent on learned migration behaviour. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 69(2):267-270.

MacCall, Alec D. 2012. A data-poor assessment of the US wreckfish fishery. Briefing book report to the Scientific and Statistical Committee Meeting, October 23-25, 2012. South Atlantic Fishery Management Council, North Charleston, South Carolina. 10 p.

MacCall, Alec D., Kevin T. Hill, Paul Crone, and Robert Emmett. 2012. Weak evidence for sardine collapse. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(19):E1131.

MacCall, Alec, E.J. Dick, Braden Soper, and Maria DeYorio. 2012. Sources of abundance information for 65 unassessed stocks of West Coast groundfish. In: *Assessment methods for data-moderate stocks: Report of the Methodology Review Panel Meeting* (NMFS Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Seattle, Washington, 26-29 June 2012), Appendix 4, p. 24-86. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon.

MacDonald, Bradley D., Rebecca L. Lewison, Sheila V. Madrak, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Tomoharu Eguchi. 2012. Home ranges of East Pacific green turtles *Chelonia mydas* in a highly urbanized temperate foraging ground. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 461:211-221.

Madigan, Daniel J., Aaron B. Carlisle, Heidi Dewar, Owyn E. Snodgrass, Steven Y. Litvin, Fiorenza Micheli, and Barbara A. Block. 2012. Stable isotope analysis challenges wasp-waist food web assumptions in an upwelling pelagic ecosystem. *Scientific Reports* 2: article 654 (10 p.).

Mancini, Agnese, Volker Koch, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Benedicte Madon. 2012. Small-scale gill-net fisheries cause massive green turtle *Chelonia mydas* mortality in Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Oryx* 46(1):69-77.

Martien, Karen K., Robin W. Baird, Nicole M. Hedrick, Antoinette M. Gorgone, Janet L. Thieleking, Daniel J. McSweeney, Kelly M. Robertson, and Daniel L. Webster. 2012. Population structure of island-associated dolphins: Evidence from mitochondrial and microsatellite markers for common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) around the main Hawaiian Islands. *Marine Mammal Science* 28(3):E208-E232.

Mason, Janet, Rosemary Kosaka, Aaron Mamula, and Cameron Speir. 2012. Effort changes around a marine reserve: The case of the California Rockfish Conservation Area. *Marine Policy* 36(5):1054-1063.

Matai, J., R. Kastner, G.R. Cutter Jr., and D.A. Demer. 2012. Automated techniques for detection and recognition of fishes using computer vision algorithms. In: Kresimir Williams, Chris Rooper, and John Harms (eds.), *Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service Automated Image Processing Workshop* (September 4-7, 2010, Seattle, Washington), p. 35-37. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-121.

Matkin, Craig O., John W. Durban, Eva L. Saulitis, Russel D. Andrews, Janice M. Straley, Dena R. Matkin, and Graeme M. Ellis. 2012. Contrasting abundance and residency patterns of two sympatric populations of transient killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in the northern Gulf of Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin* (U.S.) 110(2):143-155.

Maxwell, Sara M., Elliott L. Hazen, Lance E. Morgan, Helen Bailey, and Rebecca Lewison. 2012. Finding balance in fisheries management. *Science* 336(6080):413.

McClatchie, Sam. 2012. Sardine biomass is poorly correlated with the Pacific Decadal Oscillation off California. *Geophysical Research Letters* 39:L13703 (6 p.).

McClatchie, Sam, Robert Cowen, Karen Nieto, Adam Greer, Jessica Y. Luo, Cedric Guigand, David Demer, David Griffith, and Daniel Rudnick. 2012. Resolution of fine biological structure including small narcomedusae across a front in the Southern California Bight. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 117:C04020 (18 p.).

McDonald, Birgitte I., Michael E. Goebel, Daniel E. Crocker, and Daniel P. Costa. 2012. Biological and environmental drivers of energy allocation in a dependent mammal, the Antarctic fur seal pup. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 85(2):134-147.

McDonald, Birgitte I., Michael E. Goebel, Daniel E. Crocker, and Daniel P. Costa. 2012. Dynamic influence of maternal and pup traits on maternal care during lactation in an income breeder, the Antarctic fur seal. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 85(3):243-254.

McKibben, S.M., P.G. Strutton, D.G. Foley, T.D. Peterson, and A.E. White. 2012. Satellite-based detection and monitoring of phytoplankton blooms along the Oregon coast. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 117(C12): C12002 (12 p.).

Merz, Joseph E., Paul Skvorc, Susan M. Sogard, Clark Watry, Scott M. Blankenship, and Erwin E. Van Nieuwenhuyse. 2012. Onset of melanophore patterns in the head region of Chinook salmon: a natural marker for the reidentification of individual fish. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 32(4):806-816.

Miller, Carolyn A., Peter B. Best, Wayne L. Perryman, Mark F. Baumgartner, and Michael J. Moore. 2012. Body shape changes associated with reproductive status, nutritive condition and growth in right whales *Eubalaena glacialis* and *E. australis*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 459:135-156.

Moore, Jeffery E., and David W. Weller. 2012. Probability of taking a western North Pacific gray whale during the proposed Makah Hunt. Paper SC/64/BRG9 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 5 p.

Moore, Jeffrey E., and Jay P. Barlow. 2012. Beaked whale abundance trends in the California Current, 1991-2008. Paper SC/64/SM11 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 14 p.

Moore, Jonathan W., Stephanie M. Carlson, Laura A. Twardochleb, Jason L. Hwan, Justin M. Fox, and Sean A. Hayes. 2012. Trophic tangles through time? Opposing direct and indirect effects of an invasive omnivore on stream ecosystem processes. *PLoS ONE* 7(11):e50687 (10 p.).

Morin, Phillip A., Andrew Foote, John Durban, and Robert Pitman. 2012. Global killer whale phylogeography part II: mitogenome and nuclear genetic analysis using next-generation DNA sequencing and SNP genotypes. Paper SC/64/O18 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 12 p.

Morin, Phillip A., Frederick I. Archer, Victoria L. Pease, Brittany L. Hancock-Hanser, Kelly M. Robertson, Ryan M. Huebinger, Karen K. Martien, John W. Bickham, J. Craig George, Lianne D. Postma, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2012. An empirical comparison of SNPs and microsatellites for population structure, assignment, and demographic analyses of bowhead whale populations. Paper SC/64/AWMP3 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 27 p.

Morin, Phillip A., Frederick I. Archer, Victoria L. Pease, Brittany L. Hancock-Hanser, Kelly M. Robertson, Ryan M. Huebinger, Karen K. Martien, John W. Bickham, J. Craig George, Lianne D. Postma, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2012. Empirical comparison of single nucleotide polymorphisms and microsatellites for population and demographic analyses of bowhead whales. *Endangered Species Research* 19(2):129-147.

Morin, Phillip A., Sebastian Duchene, Nicole Lee, John Durban, and Diane Claridge. 2012. Preliminary analysis of mitochondrial genome phylogeography of Blainville's, Cuvier's and Gervias' beaked whales. Paper SC/64/SM14 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 17 p.

Nagaoka, Shany Mayumi, Agnaldo Silva Martins, Robson Guimaraes dos Santos, Monica Maria Pereira Tognella, Erico Cabral de Oliveira Filho, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2012. Diet of juvenile green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) associating with artisanal fishing traps in a subtropical estuary in Brazil. *Marine Biology* 159(3):573-581.

Near, Thomas J., Alex Dornburg, Kristen L. Kuhn, Joseph T. Eastman, Julian N. Pennington, Tomaso Patarnello, Lorenzo Zane, Daniel A. Fernandez, and Christopher D. Jones. 2012. Ancient climate change, antifreeze, and the evolutionary diversification of Antarctic fishes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(9):3434-3439.

Nieto, K., H. Demarcq, and S. McClatchie. 2012. Mesoscale frontal structures in the Canary Upwelling System: New front and filament detection algorithms applied to spatial and temporal patterns. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 123:339-346.

Olson, Paula A. 2012. Field guide to marine mammals of the Pacific Coast: Baja, California, Oregon, Washington, British Columbia, by Sarah G. Allen and Joe Mortenson [book review]. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 87(3):273.

Olson, Paula A. 2012. Antarctic blue whale photo-identification catalogue summary. Paper SC/64/SH8 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 5 p.

Olson, Paula A., Paul Ensor, and Sanna Kuningas. 2012. Observations of killer whales off East Antarctica, 82°-95°E, in 2009. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 12(1):61-64.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Pacific Coast Groundfish Essential Fish Habitat Review Committee). 2012. Pacific coast groundfish 5-year review of essential fish habitat. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Phase 1: New information. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 427 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2012. Review of 2011 ocean salmon fisheries: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation document for the Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery Management Plan. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 352 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2012. Preseason report I: Stock abundance analysis and environmental assessment Part 1 for 2012 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 126 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2012. Preseason report II: Proposed alternatives and environmental assessment Part 2 for 2012 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 69 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2012. Preseason report III: Council adopted management measures and environmental assessment Part 3 for 2012 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 40 p.

Padman, Laurie, Daniel P. Costa, Michael S. Dinniman, Helen A. Fricker, Michael E. Goebel, Luis A. Huckstadt, Angelika Humbert, Ian Joughin, Jan T.M. Lenaerts, Stefan R.M. Ligtenberg, Ted Scambos, and Michiel R. van den Broeke. 2012. Oceanic controls on the mass balance of Wilkins Ice Shelf, Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 117:C01010 (17 p.).

Paez-Rosas, Diego, David Auriolles-Gamboa, Juan Jose Alava, and Daniel M. Palacios. 2012. Stable isotopes indicate differing foraging strategies in two sympatric otariids of the Galapagos Islands. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 424-425:44-52.

Palacios, Daniel M., Julio C. Herrera, Tim Gerrodette, Carolina Garcia, German A. Soler, Isabel C. Avila, Sandra Bessudo, Elizabeth Hernandez, Fernando Trujillo, Lilian Florez-Gonzalez, and Iain Kerr. 2012. Cetacean distribution and relative abundance in Colombia's Pacific EEZ from survey cruises and platforms of opportunity. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 12(1):45-60.

Perrin, William F., and Koen Van Waerebeek. 2012. The small-cetacean fauna of the west coast of Africa and Macaronesia: diversity and distribution. In: *Conserving cetaceans and manatees in the western African region: compilation of articles based on the Scientific Symposium of the Western African Talks on Cetaceans and their Habitats (WATCH)* (Adeje, Tenerife, 2007), p. 7-17. United Nations Environment Programme, Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, CMS Technical Series no. 26.

Perryman, Wayne L., and David W. Weller. 2012. Anomalous 2012 spring ice cover in the Bering Sea: predicted impacts on eastern North Pacific gray whales. Paper SC/64/BRG18 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 3 p.

Pichel, William G., Timothy S. Veenstra, James H. Churnside, Elena Arabini, Karen S. Friedman, David G. Foley, Russell E. Brainard, Dale Kiefer, Simeon Ogle, Pablo Clemente-Colon, and Xiaofeng Li. 2012. GhostNet marine debris survey in the Gulf of Alaska: Satellite guidance and aircraft observations. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 65(1-3):28-41.

Pipal, Kerrie A., Jeremy J. Notch, Sean A. Hayes, and Peter B. Adams. 2012. Estimating escapement for a low-abundance steelhead population using dual-frequency identification sonar (DIDSON). *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 32(5):880-893.

Pitman, R.L., and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2012. Review of current knowledge on pygmy beaked whale *Mesoplodon peruvianus* including identification of knowledge gaps and suggestions for future research. Paper SC/64/SM30 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 5 p.

Pitman, Robert L., and John W. Durban. 2012. Cooperative hunting behavior, prey selectivity and prey handling by pack ice killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), type B, in Antarctic Peninsula waters. *Marine Mammal Science* 28(1):16-36.

Pitman, Robert L., Lisa T. Ballance, and Charles A. Bost. 2012. Incidence of wing deformities ('angel wing') among masked boobies at Clipperton Island: life history consequences and insight into etiology. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 124(3):597-602.

Polito, Michael J., Heather N. Koopman, Stephanie Able, Jennifer Walsh, and Michael E. Goebel. 2012. Physiological constraints and the influence of diet on fatty acids in the yolk of gentoo penguins, *Pygoscelis papua*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 182(5):703-713.

Preti, Antonella, Candan U. Soykan, Heidi Dewar, R.J. David Wells, Natalie Spear, and Suzanne Kohin. 2012. Comparative feeding ecology of shortfin mako, blue and thresher sharks in the California Current. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 95(1):127-146.

Pritchard, V.L., A. Abadia-Cardoso, and J.C. Garza. 2012. Discovery and characterization of a large number of diagnostic markers to discriminate *Oncorhynchus mykiss* and *O. clarkii*. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 12(5):918-931.

Rendell, Luke, Sarah L. Mesnick, Merel L. Dalebout, Jessica Burtenshaw, and Hal Whitehead. 2012. Can genetic differences explain vocal dialect variation in sperm whales, *Physeter macrocephalus*. *Behavior Genetics* 42(2):332-343.

Ridgway, Sam, Bernd Wursig, Alexey V. Yablokov, William F. Perrin, and Randall Davis. 2012. William Eugene Evans, 11 October 1930 - 12 October 1910. *Marine Mammal Science* 28(1):232-235.

Robertson, K.M., B.L. Taylor, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2012. A status update on IWC samples held in the Southwest Fisheries Science Center's marine mammal and turtle molecular research sample collection. Paper SC/64/SD1 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 2 p.

Rooper, Christopher N., Michael H. Martin, John L. Butler, Darin T. Jones, and Mark Zimmermann. 2012. Estimating species and size composition of rockfishes to verify targets in acoustic surveys of untrawlable areas. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 110(3):317-331.

Ruegg, K., E.C. Anderson, and H. Slabbekoorn. 2012. Differences in timing of migration and response to sexual signalling drive asymmetric hybridization across a migratory divide. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 25(9):1741-1750.

Ruiz-Cooley, R.I., and T. Gerrodette. 2012. Tracking large-scale latitudinal patterns of d13C and d15N along the E Pacific using epi-mesopelagic squid as indicators. *Ecosphere* 3(7): article 63 (17 p.).

Ruiz-Cooley, R.I., D.T. Engelhaupt, and J.G. Ortega-Ortiz. 2012. Contrasting C and N isotope ratios from sperm whale skin and squid between the Gulf of Mexico and Gulf of California: effect of habitat. *Marine Biology* 159(1):151-164.

Rundio, David E., and Steven T. Lindley. 2012. Reciprocal fluxes of stream and riparian invertebrates in a coastal California basin with Mediterranean climate. *Ecological Research* 27(3):539-550.

Rundio, David E., Thomas H. Williams, Devon E. Pearse, and Steven T. Lindley. 2012. Male-biased sex ratio of nonanadromous *Oncorhynchus mykiss* in a partially migratory population in California. *Ecology of Freshwater Fish* 21(2):293-299.

Rzhanov, Yuri, and George Cutter. 2012. StereoMeasure and StereoFeatures: Measuring fish and reconstructing scenes using underwater stereo photographs. In: Kresimir Williams, Chris Rooper, and John Harms (eds.), Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service Automated Image Processing Workshop (September 4-7, 2010, Seattle, Washington), p. 38-40. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-121.

Salinas, Santiago, and Stephan B. Munch. 2012. Thermal legacies: transgenerational effects of temperature on growth in a vertebrate. *Ecology Letters* 15(2):159-163.

Salinas, Santiago, Kestrel O. Perez, Tara A. Duffy, Stephen J. Sabatino, Lyndie A. Hice, Stephan B. Munch, and David O. Conover. 2012. The response of correlated traits following cessation of fishery-induced selection. *Evolutionary Applications* 5(7):657-663.

Santora, Jarrod A. 2012. Habitat use of hourglass dolphins near the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. *Polar Biology* 35(5):801-806.

Santora, Jarrod A., John C. Field, Isaac D. Schroeder, Keith M. Sakuma, Brian K. Wells, and William J. Sydeman. 2012. Spatial ecology of krill, micronekton and top predators in the central California Current: Implications for defining ecologically important areas. *Progress in Oceanography* 106:154-174.

Santora, Jarrod A., William J. Sydeman, Isaac D. Schroeder, Christian S. Reiss, Brian K. Wells, John C. Field, Anthony M. Cossio, and Valerie J. Loeb. 2012. Krill space: a comparative assessment of mesoscale structuring in polar and temperate marine ecosystems. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 69(7):1317-1327.

Satterthwaite, William H., Sean A. Hayes, Joseph E. Merz, Susan M. Sogard, Danielle M. Frechette, and Marc Mangel. 2012. State-dependent migration timing and use of multiple habitat types in anadromous salmonids. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 141(3):781-794.

Satterthwaite, William Hallowell, Michael Steven Mohr, Michael Robert O'Farrell, and Brian Kenneth Wells. 2012. A Bayesian hierarchical model of size-at-age in ocean-harvested stocks: quantifying effects of climate and temporal variability. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 69(5):942-954.

Schwartz, Mark W., Jessica J. Hellmann, Jason M. McLachlan, Dov F. Sax, Justin O. Borevitz, Jean Brennan, Alejandro E. Camacho, Gerardo Ceballos, Jamie R. Clark, Holly Doremus, Regan Early, Julie R. Etterson, Dwight Fielder, Jacquelyn L. Gill, Patrick Gonzalez, Nancy Green, Lee Hannah, Dale W. Jamieson, Debra Javeline, Ben A. Minteer, Jay Odenbaugh, Stephen Polasky, David M. Richardson, Terry L. Root, Hugh D. Safford, Osvaldo Sala, Stephen H. Schneider, Andrew R. Thompson, John W. Williams, Mark Vellend, Pati Vitt, and Sandra Zellmer. 2012. Managed relocation: integrating the scientific, regulatory, and ethical challenges. BioScience 62(8):732-743.

Scott, Michael D., Susan J. Chivers, Robert J. Olson, Paul C. Fiedler, and Kim Holland. 2012. Pelagic predator associations: tuna and dolphins in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series 458:283-302.

Seminoff, Jeffrey A., and Bryan P. Wallace (eds.). 2012. Sea turtles of the eastern Pacific: advances in research and conservation. University of Arizona Press. 376 p.

Seminoff, Jeffrey A., Joanna Alfaro-Shigueto, Diego Amorocho, Randall Arauz, Andres Baquero Gallegos, Didiher Chacon Chaverri, Alexander R. Gaos, Shaleyla Kelez, Jeffrey C. Mangel, Jose Urteaga, and Bryan P. Wallace. 2012. Biology and conservation of sea turtles in the eastern Pacific Ocean: a general overview. In: Jeffrey A. Seminoff and Bryan P. Wallace (eds.), Sea turtles of the eastern Pacific: advances in research and conservation, p. 11-38. University of Arizona Press.

Seminoff, Jeffrey A., Scott R. Benson, Karen E. Arthur, Tomoharu Eguchi, Peter H. Dutton, Ricardo F. Tapilatu, and Brian N. Popp. 2012. Stable isotope tracking of endangered sea turtles: validation with satellite telemetry and d15N analysis of amino acids. PLoS ONE 7(5): e37403 (11 p.).

Shamblin, Brian M., Alan B. Bolten, Karen A. Bjorndal, Peter H. Dutton, Janne T. Nielsen, F. Alberto Abreu-Grobois, Kimberly J. Reich, Blair E. Witherington, Dean A. Bagley, Llewellyn M. Ehrhart, Anton D. Tucker, David S. Addison, Alejandro Arenas, Chris Johnson, Raymond R. Carthy, Margaret M. Lamont, Mark G. Dodd, Michael S. Gaines, Erin LaCasella, and Campbell J. Nairn. 2012. Expanded mitochondrial control region sequences increase resolution of stock structure among North Atlantic loggerhead turtle rookeries. Marine Ecology Progress Series 469:145-160.

Shelton, Andrew O., E.J. Dick, Donald E. Pearson, Stephen Ralston, and Marc Mangel. 2012. Estimating species composition and quantifying uncertainty in multispecies fisheries: hierarchical Bayesian models for stratified sampling protocols with missing data. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 69:(2) 231-246.

Shelton, Andrew O., Stephan B. Munch, David Keith, and Marc Mangel. 2012. Maternal age, fecundity, egg quality, and recruitment: linking stock structure to recruitment using an age-structured Ricker model. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 69(10):1631-1641.

Shillinger, George L., Elliott L. Hazen, Helen Bailey, Steven J. Bograd, Brendan J. Godley, Rory P. Wilson, Philippe Gaspar, Mark Hamann, and James R. Spotila (eds.). 2012. Tagging through the stages: ontogeny in biologging [Theme section]. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 457:163-301.

Shillinger, George L., Emanuele Di Lorenzo, Hao Luo, Steven J. Bograd, Elliott L. Hazen, Helen Bailey, and James R. Spotila. 2012. On the dispersal of leatherback turtle hatchlings from Mesoamerican nesting beaches. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 279(1737):2391-2395.

Shillinger, George L., Helen Bailey, Steven J. Bograd, Elliott L. Hazen, Mark Hamann, Philippe Gaspar, Brendan J. Godley, Rory P. Wilson, and James R. Spotila. 2012. Tagging through the stages: technical and ecological challenges in observing life histories through biologging [Introduction to theme section]. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 457:165-170.

Sigourney, Douglas B., Stephan B. Munch, and Benjamin H. Letcher. 2012. Combining a Bayesian nonparametric method with a hierarchical framework to estimate individual and temporal variation in growth. *Ecological Modelling* 247:125-134.

Sogard, Susan M., Joseph E. Merz, William H. Satterthwaite, Michael P. Beakes, David R. Swank, Erin M. Collins, Robert G. Titus, and Marc Mangel. 2012. Contrasts in habitat characteristics and life history patterns of *Oncorhynchus mykiss* in California's central coast and Central Valley. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 141(3):747-760.

Song, Hajoon, Arthur J. Miller, Sam McClatchie, Edward D. Weber, Karen M. Nieto, and David M. Checkley Jr. 2012. Application of a data-assimilation model to variability of Pacific sardine spawning and survivor habitats with ENSO in the California Current System. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 117:C03009 (15 p.).

Spence, Brian C., Eric P. Bjorkstedt, Sara Paddock, and Leora Nanus. 2012. Updates to biological viability criteria for threatened steelhead populations in the North-Central California Coast Recovery Domain. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Fisheries Ecology Division, Santa Cruz, California. 15 p.

Sremba, Angela L., Brittany Hancock-Hanser, Trevor A. Branch, Rick L. LeDuc, and C. Scott Baker. 2012. Circumpolar diversity and geographic differentiation of mtDNA in the critically endangered Antarctic blue whale (*Balaenoptera musculus intermedia*). *PLoS ONE* 7(3): e32579 (13 p.).

Stewart, J.S., E.L. Hazen, D.G. Foley, S.J. Bograd, and W.F. Gilley. 2012. Marine predator migration during range expansion: Humboldt squid *Dosidicus gigas* in the northern California Current System. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 471:135-150.

Stierhoff, Kevin L., Melissa Neuman, and John L. Butler. 2012. On the road to extinction? Population declines of the endangered white abalone, *Haliotis sorenseni*. *Biological Conservation* 152:46-52.

Stierhoff, Kevin, George Cutter, David Murfin, and David Demer. 2012. An overview of visual survey research and imaging technology development at the Southwest Fisheries Science Center. In: Kresimir Williams, Chris Rooper, and John Harms (eds.), Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service Automated Image Processing Workshop (September 4-7, 2010, Seattle, Washington), p. 13-17. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-121.

Stout, Heather A., Peter W. Lawson, Daniel L. Bottom, Thomas D. Cooney, Michael J. Ford, Chris E. Jordan, Robert G. Kope, Lance M. Kruzic, George R. Pess, Gordon H. Reeves, Mark D. Scheuerell, Thomas C. Wainwright, Robin S. Waples, Eric Ward, Laurie A. Weitkamp, John G. Williams, and Thomas A. Williams. 2012. Scientific conclusions of the status review for Oregon coast coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-118. 242 p.

Sugihara, George, Robert May, Hao Ye, Chih-hao Hsieh, Ethan Deyle, Michael Fogarty, and Stephan Munch. 2012. Detecting causality in complex ecosystems. *Science* 338(6106):496-500.

Suntsov, Andrey, J. Anthony Koslow, and William Watson. 2012. The spatial structure of coastal ichthyoplankton assemblages off central and southern California. CalCOFI Reports 53:153-170.

Thompson, Andrew R., William Watson, Sam McClatchie, and Edward D. Weber. 2012. Multi-scale sampling to evaluate assemblage dynamics in an oceanic marine reserve. *PLoS ONE* 7(3): e33131.

Thompson, Sarah Ann, William J. Sydeman, Jarrod A. Santora, Bryan A. Black, Robert M. Suryan, John Calambokidis, William T. Peterson, and Steven J. Bograd. 2012. Linking predators to seasonality of upwelling: using food web indicators and path analysis to infer trophic connections. *Progress in Oceanography* 101(1):106-120.

Tiedemann, R., F. Cipriano, P.A. Morin, A.R. Hoelzel, P. Palsboll, R. Waples, A. Natoli, L. Bachmann, L. Postma, M. Double, C. Pampoulie, H. Skaug, C.S. Baker, and Jennifer Jackson. 2012. Updated guidelines for DNA data quality control and error rate estimation, for genetic studies relevant to IWC management advice. Paper SC/64/SD2 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 12 p.

Tiwari, Manjula. 2012. Sea turtles in the southern Nicobar Islands: results of surveys from February-May 1991. *Indian Ocean Turtle Newsletter* 16:14-18.

Turner-Tomaszewicz, Calandra, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2012. Turning off the heat: impacts of power plant decommissioning on great turtle research in San Diego Bay. *Coastal Management* 40(1):73-87.

Urban R., J. D. Weller, O. Tyurneva, S. Swartz, A. Bradford, Y. Yakovlev, O. Sychenko, H. Rosales N., S. Martinez A., A. Burdin, and A. Gomez-Gallardo U. 2012. Report on the photographic comparison of the western and Mexican gray whale catalogues. Paper SC/64/BRG13 (revised) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 6 p.

Villareal, Tracy A., Colbi G. Brown, Mark A. Brzezinski, Jeffrey W. Krause, and Cara Wilson. 2012. Summer diatom blooms in the North Pacific subtropical gyre: 2008-2009. PLoS ONE 7(4): e33109 (15 p.).

Vincenzi, Simone, William Hallowell Satterthwaite, and Marc Mangel. 2012. Spatial and temporal scale of density-dependent body growth and its implications for recruitment, population dynamics and management of stream-dwelling salmonid populations. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 22(3):813-825.

Wade, Paul R., Randall R. Reeves, and Sarah L. Mesnick. 2012. Social and behavioural factors in cetacean responses to overexploitation: are odontocetes less "resilient" than mysticetes. *Journal of Marine Biology* 2012: article 567276 (15 p.).

Watters, G., and J. Hinke. 2012. Towards developing a feedback management procedure for the Antarctic krill fishery. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, 2-13 July 2012), Document no. WG-EMM-12/44.

Watters, G.M., and C.S. Reiss. 2012. Research and monitoring to support an MPA in the Ross Sea Region. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain, 2-13 July 2012), Document no. WG-EMM-12/46.

Weber, Edward D., and Sam McClatchie. 2012. Effect of environmental conditions on the distribution of Pacific mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*) larvae in the California Current system. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 110(1):85-97.

Weller, David W., Amber Klimek, Amanda L. Bradford, John Calambokidis, Aimee R. Lang, Brian Gisborne, Alexander M. Burdin, Wendy Szaniszlo, Jorge Urban, Alejandro Gomez-Gallardo Unzueta, Steven Swartz, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2012. Movements of gray whales between the western and eastern North Pacific. *Endangered Species Research* 18(3):193-199.

Weller, David W., and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2012. A re-evaluation of gray whale records in the western North Pacific. Paper SC/64/BRG10 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 4 p.

Wells, Brian K., Jarrod A. Santora, John C. Field, R. Bruce MacFarlane, Baldo B. Marinovic, and William J. Sydeman. 2012. Population dynamics of Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* relative to prey availability in the central California coastal region. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 457:125-137.

Winship, Arliss J., Michael R. O'Farrell, and Michael S. Mohr. 2012. Management Strategy Evaluation for Sacramento River winter Chinook salmon. Report to the U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Region, Long Beach, California. 85 p.

Wraith, James, and Suzanne Kohin. 2012. Cruise report, F/V Ventura II, LL-JS-0024, June 24, 2011 - July 13, 2011 and October 21, 2011 - October 30, 2011: Highly Migratory Species (HMS) abundance survey: Fisheries Resources Division. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, La Jolla, California. 5 p.

Yamada, T.K., Y. Tajima, A. Yatabe, and R.L. Brownell. 2012. Summary of current knowledge on Mesoplodon ginkgodens from the seas around Japan and review of North American data. Paper SC/64/SM28 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012).

Yamada, T.K., Y. Tajima, A. Yatabe, S. Kitamura, T. Isobe, and R.L. Brownell. 2012. Summary of current knowledge on Mesoplodon stejnegeri mainly from the seas around Japan and review of North American data. Paper SC/64/SM25 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012).

Yamada, Tadasu K., Yuko Tajima, Akiko Yatabe, B.M. Allen, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2012. Review of current knowledge on Hubbs' beaked whale, *Mesoplodon carlhubbsi*, from the seas around Japan and data from North America. Paper SC/64/SM27 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 8 p.

Yamada, Tadasu K., Yuko Tajima, Akiko Yatabe, R. Pitman, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2012. Review of current knowledge on *Indopacetus pacificus* including identification of knowledge gaps and suggestions for future research. Paper SC/64/SM26 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 8 p.

Yao, Chiou-Ju, Wei-Cheng Yang, Yan-Jun Chen, Jun-Tsong Lin, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Lien-Siang Chou. 2012. Two Longman's beaked whales (*Indopacetus pacificus*) from Taiwan. Paper SC/64/SM32 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC64 meeting, Panama City, Panama, 2012). 13 p.

Yoklavich, Mary, and H. Gary Greene. 2012. The Ascension-Monterey Canyon System: Habitats of demersal fishes and macroinvertebrates along the central California coast of the USA. In: Peter T. Harris and Elaine K. Baker (eds.), *Seafloor geomorphology as benthic habitat: GeoHAB atlas of seafloor geomorphic features and benthic habitats*, p. 739-749. Elsevier.

Zeidberg, Louis D., John L. Butler, Darlene Ramon, Anthony Cossio, Kevin L. Stierhoff, and Annette Henry. 2012. Estimation of spawning habitats of market squid (*Doryteuthis opalescens*) from field surveys of eggs off Central and Southern California. *Marine Ecology* 33(3):326-336.

Zwolinski, Juan P., and David A. Demer. 2012. A cold oceanographic regime with high exploitation rates in the Northeast Pacific forecasts a collapse of the sardine stock. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(11):4175-4180.

Zwolinski, Juan P., David A. Demer, Kyle A. Byers, George R. Cutter, Josiah S. Renfree, Thomas S. Sessions, and Beverly J. Macewicz. 2012. Distributions and abundances of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) and other pelagic fishes in the California Current Ecosystem during spring 2006, 2008, and 2010, estimated from acoustic-trawl surveys. *Fishery Bulletin (U.S.)* 110(1):110-122.

2011

Abadia-Cardoso, Alicia, Anthony J. Clemento, and John Carlos Garza. 2011. Discovery and characterization of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in steelhead/rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 11(Suppl.1):31-49.

Adams, Peter B., L.B. Boydston, Sean P. Gallagher, Michael K. Lacy, Trent McDonald, and Kevin E. Shaffer. 2011. California coastal salmonid population monitoring: strategy, design, and methods. *California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin* no. 180 (82 p.).

Adams, Peter, Scott VanderKooi, and Thomas Williams. 2011. Freshwater and marine habitat communities. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), *Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference* (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 111-121. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Alfaro-Shigueto, Joanna, Jeffrey C. Mangel, Francisco Bernedo, Peter H. Dutton, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Brendan J. Godley. 2011. Small-scale fisheries of Peru: a major sink for marine turtles in the Pacific. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 48(6):1432-1440.

Allen, B.M., J.G. Mead, and R.L. Brownell. 2011. Species review of Blainville's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon densirostris*. Paper SC/63/SM16 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 18 p.

Allen, B.M., R.L. Brownell, and J.G. Mead. 2011. Species review of Cuvier's beaked whale, *Ziphius cavirostris*. Paper SC/63/SM17 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 8 p.

Amano, Masao, Tadasu K. Yamada, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Yoshikazu Uni. 2011. Age determination and reproductive traits of killer whales entrapped in ice off Aidomari, Hoddaido, Japan. *Journal Of Mammalogy* 92(2):275-282.

Andrews, Kelly S., Gregory D. Williams, Isaac C. Kaplan, Nick Tolimieri, Jameal F. Samhouri, Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, Steven J. Bograd, Churchill B. Grimes, Elliot L. Hazen, David Huff, Steven T. Lindley, and Isaac D. Schoeder. 2011. Selecting and evaluating indicators for the California Current. In: Levin, Phillip S., and Franklin B. Schwing (eds.), *Technical background for an Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of the California Current: groundfish, salmon, green sturgeon, and ecosystem health*, p. 7-59. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-109.

Babcock, Elizabeth A., and Alec D. MacCall. 2011. How useful is the ratio of fish density outside versus inside no-take marine reserves as a metric for fishery management control rules? *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 68(2):343-359.

Baker, C. Scott, Beth Slikas, R.L. Brownell Jr., and Paul R. Wade. 2011. Stock structure of western North Pacific minke whales based on mtDNA haplotypes from Korean 'bycatch' and Japanese 'bycatch' and scientific whaling, in relation to Hypothesis III. Paper SC/63/RMP16 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 7 p.

Barlow, Jay, John Calambokidis, Erin A. Falcone, C. Scott Baker, Alexander M. Burdin, Phillip J. Clapham, John K.B. Ford, Christine M. Gabriele, Richard LeDuc, David K. Mattila, Terrance J. Quinn II, Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho, Janice M. Straley, Barbara L. Taylor, Jorge Urban R., Paul Wade, David Weller, Briana H. Witteveen, and Manami Yamaguchi. 2011. Humpback whale abundance in the North Pacific estimated by photographic capture-recapture with bias correction from simulation studies. *Marine Mammal Science* 27(4):793-818.

Barnett, Lewis A.K., and Brian C. Spence. 2011. Freshwater survival of stranded steelhead kelts in coastal central California streams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 31(4):757-764.

Barrett-Lennard, Lance G., Craig O. Matkin, John W. Durban, Eva L. Saulitis, and David Ellifrit. 2011. Predation on gray whales and prolonged feeding on submerged carcasses by transient killer whales at Unimak Island, Alaska. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 421:229-241.

Benson, Scott R., Tomoharu Eguchi, Dave G. Foley, Karin A. Forney, Helen Bailey, Creusa Hitipeuw, Betuel P. Samber, Ricardo F. Tapilatu, Vagi Rei, Peter Ramohia, John Pita, and Peter H. Dutton. 2011. Large-scale movements and high-use areas of western Pacific leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea*. *Ecosphere* 2(7):art84 (17 p.).

Berkson, Jim, Luiz Barbieri, Steve Cadrin, Shannon Cass-Calay, Paul Crone, Martin Dorn, Claudia Friess, Donald Kobayashi, Thomas J. Miller, Wesley S. Patrick, Sarah Pautzke, Stephen Ralston, and Michael Trianni. 2011. Calculating acceptable biological catch for stocks that have reliable catch data only (Only Reliable Catch Stocks - ORCS). NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-616. 44 p.

Bjorkstedt, Eric P., Ralf Goericke, Sam McClatchie, Ed Weber, William Watson, Nancy Lo, Bill Peterson, Bob Emmett, Ric Brodeur, Jay Peterson, Marisa Litz, Jose Gomez-Valdes, Gilberto Gaxiola-Castro, Bertha Lavanegos, Francisco Chavez, Curtis A. Collins, John Field, Keith Sakuma, Steven J. Bograd, Franklin B. Schwing, Pete Warzybok, Russell Bradley, Jaime Jahncke, Gregory S. Campbell, John A. Hildebrand, William J. Sydeman, Sarah Ann Thompson, John L. Largier, Chris Halle, Sung Yong Kim, and Jeff Abell. 2011. State of the California Current 2010-2011: Regionally variable responses to a strong (but fleeting?) La Nina. *CalCOFI Reports* 52:36-68.

Black, Bryan A., Isaac D. Schroeder, William J. Sydeman, Steven J. Bograd, Brian K. Wells, and Franklin B. Schwing. 2011. Winter and summer upwelling modes and their biological importance in the California Current Ecosystem. *Global Change Biology* 17(8):2536-2545.

Block, B.A., I.D. Jonsen, S.J. Jorgensen, A.J. Winship, S.A. Shaffer, S.J. Bograd, E.L. Hazen, D.G. Foley, G.A. Breed, A.-L. Harrison, J.E. Ganong, A. Swithenbank, M. Castleton, H. Dewar, B.R. Mate, G.L. Shillinger, K.M. Schaefer, S.R. Benson, M.J. Weise, R.W. Henry, and D.P. Costa. 2011. Tracking apex marine predator movements in a dynamic ocean. *Nature* 475(7354):86-90.

Bradford, Amanda L., David W. Weller, Alexander M. Burdin, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2011. Using barnacle and pigmentation characteristics to identify gray whale calves on their feeding grounds. *Marine Mammal Science* 27(3):644-651.

Breed, Greg A., Daniel P. Costa, Michael E. Goebel, and Patrick W. Robinson. 2011. Electronic tracking tag programming is critical to data collection for behavioral time-series analysis. *Ecosphere* 2(1):art10 (12 p.).

Brewitt, K., E. Danner, S. Lindley, and A. Pike. 2011. Klamath River thermal refugia as critical habitat for threatened juvenile salmonids [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), *Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference* (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 273-274. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Brooks, Cassandra M., Allen H. Andrews, Julian R. Ashford, Nakul Ramanna, Christopher D. Jones, Craig C. Lundstrom, and Gregor M. Cailliet. 2011. Age estimation and lead-radium dating of Antarctic toothfish (*Dissostichus mawsoni*) in the Ross Sea. *Polar Biology* 34(3):329-338.

Brownell, R.L. Jr., B.M. Allen, and J.G. Mead. 2011. True's beaked whale, *Mesoplodon mirus*, in the North Atlantic Ocean: distribution, biology, status and threats. Paper SC/63/SM20 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 7 p.

Bruno, Barbara C., Kimberly A. Tice, Noelani Puniwai, and Kate Achilles. 2011. Ocean acidification: hands-on experiments to explore the causes and consequences. *Science Scope* 34(6):23-30.

Buonaccorsi, Vincent P., Ashton Bunce, Carol Kimbrell, Eric Lynn, and John Hyde. 2011. Development of metabolic-process EST-SSR PCR primers within the bocaccio rockfish *Sebastodes paucispinis*. *Conservation Genetics Resources* 3(3):475-477.

Carretta, James V., and Jay Barlow. 2011. Long-term effectiveness, failure rates, and "dinner bell" properties of acoustic pingers in a gillnet fishery. *Marine Technology Society Journal* 45(5):7-19.

Carretta, James V., Susan J. Chivers, and Wayne L. Perryman. 2011. Abundance of the long-beaked common dolphin (*Delphinus capensis*) in California and western Baja California waters estimated from a 2009 ship-based line-transect survey. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 110(3):152-164.

CCAMLR Scientific Committee, Delegation of the USA. 2011. An MPA scenario for the Ross Sea region. CCAMLR Scientific Committee, 30th Meeting (Hobart, Australia, 24 October - 4 November 2011), Document no. SC-CAMLR-XXX/09.

Chassot, Emmanuel, Sylvain Bonhommeau, Gabriel Reygondeau, Karen Nieto, Jeffrey J. Polovina, Martin Huret, Nicholas K. Dulvy, and Herve Demarcq. 2011. Satellite remote sensing for an ecosystem approach to fisheries management. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(4):651-666.

Chen, Yong, Ray Conser, James Ianelli, and Kevin Stokes. 2011. Pacific ocean perch: Stock Assessment Review (STAR) Panel report (Seattle, Washington, 20-24 June 2011). Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 17 p.

Chen, Yong, Ray Conser, James Ianelli, and Kevin Stokes. 2011. Petrale sole: Stock Assessment Review (STAR) Panel report (Seattle, Washington, 20-24 June 2011). Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 17 p.

Childers, John, Stephanie Snyder, and Suzanne Kohin. 2011. Migration and behavior of juvenile North Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*). *Fisheries Oceanography* 20(3):157-173.

Claiborne, Andrew M., Joseph P. Fisher, Sean A. Hayes, and Robert L. Emmett. 2011. Size at release, size-selective mortality, and age at maturity of Willamette River hatchery yearling Chinook salmon. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 140(4):1135-1144.

Clemento, A.J., A. Abadia-Cardoso, H.A. Starks, and J.C. Garza. 2011. Discovery and characterization of single nucleotide polymorphisms in Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 11(Suppl.1):50-66.

Cope, Jason M., John DeVore, E.J. Dick, Kelly Ames, John Budrick, Daniel L. Erickson, Joanna Grebel, Gretchen Hanshew, Robert Jones, Lynn Mattes, and Corey Niles. 2011. An approach to defining stock complexes for U.S. west coast groundfishes using vulnerabilities and ecological distributions. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 31(4):589-604.

Cossio, Anthony M., and Christian Reiss. 2011. Bioacoustic survey. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 12-16. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Cossio, Anthony, Christian Reiss, and Ryan Driscoll. 2011. A re-analysis and update of the Antarctic krill biomass in the South Shetland Islands, through 2011. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-22 July 2011), Document no. WG-EMM-11/26.

Cowan, J.H., Jr., C.B. Grimes, W.F. Patterson III, C.J. Walters, A.C. Jones, W.J. Lindberg, D.J. Sheehy, W.E. Pine III, J.E. Powers, M.D. Campbell, K.C. Lindeman, S.L. Diamond, R. Hilborn, H.T. Gibson, and K.A. Rose. 2011. Red snapper management in the Gulf of Mexico: science- or faith-based? *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 21(2):187-204.

Dalzell, Paul, Peter H. Dutton, Kitty M. Simonds, and Dale Squires. 2011. Introduction to the conservation of Pacific sea turtles. In: Peter H. Dutton, Dale Squires, and Mahfuzuddin Ahmed (eds.), *Conservation of Pacific sea turtles*, p. 1-11. University of Hawaii Press.

Danil, Kerri, and Judy A. St. Leger. 2011. Seabird and dolphin mortality associated with underwater detonation exercises. *Marine Technology Society Journal* 45(6):89-95.

Danner, E., S. Lindley, A. Pike, and K. Brewitt. 2011. Klamath River stream temperature modeling and use of thermal refugia by salmonids [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), *Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference* (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 259-260. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

De Broyer, Claude, Bruno Danis, with 64 SCAR-MarBIN Taxonomic Editors. 2011. How many species in the Southern Ocean? Towards a dynamic inventory of the Antarctic marine species. Deep Sea Research II 58(1-2):5-17.

Dewar, Heidi, Eric D. Prince, Michael K. Musyl, Richard W. Brill, Chugey Sepulveda, Jiangang Luo, David Foley, Eric S. Orbesen, Michael L. Domeier, Nicole Nasby-Lucas, Derke Snodgrass, R. Michael Laurs, John P. Hoolihan, Barbara A. Block, and Lianne M. McNaughton. 2011. Movements and behaviors of swordfish in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans examined using pop-up satellite archival tags. Fisheries Oceanography 20(3):219-241.

Dick, E.J. 2011. Cowcod status report. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 17 p.

Dick, E.J., and Alec D. MacCall. 2011. Depletion-Based Stock Reduction Analysis: A catch-based method for determining sustainable yields for data-poor fish stocks. Fisheries Research 110(2):331-341.

Dick, E.J., Don Pearson, and Steve Ralston. 2011. Status of greenspotted rockfish, *Sebastodes chlorostictus*, in U.S. waters off California. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 340 p.

Dietrich, Kim, Amy Van Cise, Ryan Driscoll, Jasmine Maurer, Nicolas Sanchez, Ian Bystrom, Nissa Ferm, Garrett Lemons, Ashley Maloney, Summer Martin, and Suzanne Romain. 2011. Zooplankton abundance around the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 17-23. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Dorman, Jeffrey G., Thomas M. Powell, William J. Sydeman, and Steven J. Bograd. 2011. Advection and starvation cause krill (*Euphausia pacifica*) decreases in 2005 Northern California coastal populations: implications from a model study. Geophysical Research Letters 38:L04605 (5 p.).

Dorval, Emmanis, Kevin Piner, Larry Robertson, Christian S. Reiss, Barbara Javor, and Russ Vetter. 2011. Temperature record in the oxygen stable isotopes of Pacific sardine otoliths: experimental vs. wild stocks from the Southern California Bight. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 397(2):136-143.

Doyle, Miriam J., William Watson, Noelle M. Bowlin, and Seba B. Sheavly. 2011. Plastic particles in coastal pelagic ecosystems of the Northeast Pacific Ocean. Marine Environmental Research 71(1):41-52.

Duchene, Sebastian, Frederick I. Archer, Julia Vilstrup, Susana Caballero, and Phillip A. Morin. 2011. Mitogenome phylogenetics: the impact of using single regions and partitioning schemes on topology, substitution rate and divergence time estimation. PLoS ONE 6(11): e27138.

Duffy, Walter G., Eric P. Bjorkstedt, and Christopher S. Ellings. 2011. Predation on juvenile Pacific salmon *Oncorhynchus* spp. in downstream migrant traps in Prairie Creek, California. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 31(1):151-164.

Dunn, D.C. (ed.), J. Ardron, N. Ban, N. Bax, P. Bernal, S. Bograd, C. Corrigan, P. Dunstan, E. Game, K. Gjerde, H. Grantham, P.N. Halpin, A.L. Harrison, E. Hazen, E. Lagabrielle, B. Lascelles, S. Maxwell, S. McKenna, S. Nicol, E. Norse, D. Palacios, L. Reeve, G. Shillinger, F. Simard, K. Sink, F. Smith, A. Spadone, and M. Wurtz. 2011. Ecologically or biologically significant areas in the pelagic realm: examples and guidelines: Workshop report (May 12-14, 2011, Sidney, British Columbia, Canada). International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN). 44 p.

Durban, J., D. Weller, A. Lang, and W. Perryman. 2011. Abundance indices of eastern North Pacific gray whales from southbound migration counts, 2007-2011. Paper SC/63/BRG7 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 4 p.

Dutton, Peter H., and Dale Squires. 2011. A holistic strategy for Pacific sea turtle conservation. In: Peter H. Dutton, Dale Squires, and Mahfuzuddin Ahmed (eds.), Conservation of Pacific sea turtles, p. 37-59. University of Hawaii Press.

Dutton, Peter H., Dale Squires, and Mahfuzuddin Ahmed (eds.). 2011. Conservation of Pacific sea turtles. University of Hawaii Press. 481 p.

Fearnbach, Holly, John W. Durban, Dave K. Ellifrit, and Ken C. Balcomb III. 2011. Size and long-term growth trends of Endangered fish-eating killer whales. Endangered Species Research 13(3):173-180.

Felix, Fernando, Daniel M. Palacios, Sandie K. Salazar, Susana Caballero, Ben Haase, and Jessica Falconi. 2011. The 2005 Galapagos humpback whale expedition: a first attempt to assess and characterise the population in the archipelago. Journal of Cetacean Research and Management, Special Issue 3:291-299.

Ferguson, J., J. Ashford, A. Pinones, J. Torres, W. Fraser, C. Jones, and M. Pinkerton. 2011. Connectivity and population structure in *Pleuragramma antarcticum*. CCAMLR Working Group on Fish Stock Assessment (Hobart, Australia, 10-21 October 2011), Document no. WG-FSA-11/19.

Field, John C. 2011. Status of bocaccio, *Sebastodes paucispinis*, in the Conception, Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas as evaluated for 2011. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 144 p.

Field, John C., and Don Pearson. 2011. Status of the blackgill rockfish, *Sebastes melanostomus*, in the Conception and Monterey INPFC areas for 2011. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 311 p.

Fielding, Sophie, Jonathan Watkins, and ASAM participants. 2011. The ASAM 2010 assessment of krill biomass for area 48 from the Scotia Sea CCAMLR 2000 synoptic survey. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-22 July 2011), Document no. WG-EMM-11/20.

Finger, Amanda J., Eric C. Anderson, Molly R. Stephens, and Bernard P. May. 2011. Application of a method for estimating effective population size and admixture using diagnostic single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs): implications for conservation of threatened Paiute cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarkii seleniris*) in Silver King Creek, California. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 68(8):1369-1386.

Fissel, Benjamin E., Nancy C.H. Lo, and Samuel F. Herrick Jr. 2011. Daily egg production, spawning biomass and recruitment for the central subpopulation of northern anchovy 1981-2009. CalCOFI Reports 52:116-135.

Foote, Andrew D., Julia T. Vilstrup, Renaud de Stephanis, Philippe Verborgh, Sandra C. Abel Nielsen, Robert Deaville, Lars Kleivane, Vidal Martin, Patrick J.O. Miller, Nils Oien, Monica Perez-Gil, Morten Rasmussen, Robert J. Reid, Kelly M. Robertson, Emer Rogan, Tiu Simila, Maria L. Tejedor, Heike Vester, Gisli A. Vikingsson, Eske Willerslev, M. Thomas P. Gilbert, and Stuart B. Piertney. 2011. Genetic differentiation among North Atlantic killer whale populations. Molecular Ecology 20(3):629-641.

Foote, Andrew D., Phillip A. Morin, John W. Durban, Eske Willerslev, Ludovic Orlando, and M. Thomas P. Gilbert. 2011. Out of the Pacific and back again: Insights into the matrilineal history of Pacific killer whale ecotypes. PLoS ONE 6(9):e24980 (7 p.).

Foote, Andrew D., Phillip A. Morin, John W. Durban, Robert L. Pitman, Paul Wade, Eske Willerslev, M. Thomas P. Gilbert, and Rute R. da Fonseca. 2011. Positive selection on the killer whale mitogenome. Biology Letters 7(1):116-118.

Forney, Karin A., Donald R. Kobayashi, David W. Johnston, Jamie A. Marchetti, and Michael G. Marsik. 2011. What's the catch? Patterns of cetacean bycatch and depredation in Hawaii-based pelagic longline fisheries. Marine Ecology 32(3):380-391.

Fujiwara, M., A. Greenberg, and M.S. Mohr. 2011. Effects of myxozoa disease on population dynamics of Klamath fall Chinook salmon [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 236. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Fujiwara, Masami, Michael S. Mohr, Aaron Greenberg, J. Scott Foott, and Jerri L. Bartholomew. 2011. Effects of ceratomyxisis on population dynamics of Klamath fall-run Chinook salmon. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 140(5):1380-1391.

Fullerton, Aimee H., Steven T. Lindley, George R. Pess, Blake E. Feist, E. Ashley Steel, and Paul McElhany. 2011. Human influence on the spatial structure of threatened Pacific salmon metapopulations. Conservation Biology 25(5):932-944.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, Carole A. Carlson, Elsa Cabrera, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2011. Chilean blue whales off Isla Grande de Chiloe, 2004-2010: distribution, photo-identification and behavior. Paper SC/63/SH6 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 11 p.

Galletti Vernazzani, Barbara, Jose L. Brito, Elsa Cabrera, Juan C. Cardenas, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2011. Sightings of southern right whales (*Eubalaena australis*) off Chile and Peru from 1975 to 2010. Paper SC/S11/RW22 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (IWC Workshop on the Assessment of Southern Right Whales, Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 2011). 12 p.

Gerrodette, Tim. 2011. Inference without significance: measuring support for hypotheses rather than rejecting them. *Marine Ecology* 32(3):404-418.

Gerrodette, Tim, and Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho. 2011. Estimating the success of protected areas for the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. *Marine Mammal Science* 27(2):E101-E125.

Gerrodette, Tim, and Tomoharu Eguchi. 2011. Precautionary design of a marine protected area based on a habitat model. *Endangered Species Research* 15(2):159-166.

Gerrodette, Tim, Barbara L. Taylor, Rene Swift, Shannon Rankin, Armando M. Jaramillo-Legorreta, and Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho. 2011. A combined visual and acoustic estimate of 2008 abundance, and change in abundance since 1997, for the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. *Marine Mammal Science* 27(2):E79-E100.

Glaser, Sarah M., Hao Ye, Mark Maunder, Alec MacCall, Michael Fogarty, and George Sugihara. 2011. Detecting and forecasting complex nonlinear dynamics in spatially structured catch-per-unit-effort time series for North Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 68(3):400-412.

Godard-Codding, Celine A.J., Rebecca Clark, Maria Cristina Fossi, Letizia Marsili, Silvia Maltese, Adam G. West, Luciano Valenzuela, Victoria Rountree, Ildiko Polyak, John C. Cannon, Kim Pinkerton, Nadia Rubio-Cisneros, Sarah L. Mesnick, Stephen B. Cox, Iain Kerr, Roger Payne, and John J. Stegeman. 2011. Pacific Ocean-wide profile of CYP1A1 expression, stable carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios, and organic contaminant burden in sperm whale skin biopsies. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 119(3):337-343.

Goebel, Michael E., Ryan Burner, Ray Buchheit, Nicola Pussini, Douglas Krause, Carolina Bonin, Raul Vasquez del Mercado, and Amy Van Cise. 2011. Pinniped research at Cape Shirreff, Livingston Island, Antarctica. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 28-35. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Harding, Jeffrey A., Arnold J. Ammann, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2011. Regional and seasonal patterns of epipelagic fish assemblages from the central California Current. *Fishery Bulletin* (U.S.) 109(3):261-281.

Harris, Heather S., Scott R. Benson, Kirsten V. Gilardi, Robert H. Poppenga, Thierry M. Work, Peter H. Dutton, and Jonna A.K. Mazet. 2011. Comparative health assessment of western Pacific leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) foraging off the coast of California, 2005-2007. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 47(2):321-337.

Harvey, Chris J., John C. Field, Sabrina G. Beyer, and Susan M. Sogard. 2011. Modeling growth and reproduction of chilipepper rockfish under variable environmental conditions. *Fisheries Research* 109(1):187-200.

Hayes, Sean A., Morgan H. Bond, Chad V. Hanson, Andrew W. Jones, Arnold J. Ammann, Jeffrey A. Harding, Alison L. Collins, Jeffrey Perez, and R. Bruce MacFarlane. 2011. Down, up, down and "smolting" twice? Seasonal movement patterns by juvenile steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) in coastal watershed with bar closing estuary. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 68(8):1341-1350.

Hazen, Elliott L., Douglas P. Nowacek, Louis St. Laurent, Patrick N. Halpin, and David J. Moretti. 2011. The relationship among oceanography, prey fields, and beaked whale foraging habitat in the Tongue of the Ocean. PLoS ONE 6(4): E19269 (10 p.).

Hazen, Elliott L., William J. Sydeman, Isaac D. Schroeder, Sarah A. Thompson, Brian K. Wells, Steven T. Lindley, Churchill B. Grimes, Steven J. Bograd, and Franklin B. Schwing. 2011. Status of the California Current Ecosystem: major EBM drivers and pressures. In: Levin, Phillip S., and Franklin B. Schwing (eds.), Technical background for an Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of the California Current: groundfish, salmon, green sturgeon, and ecosystem health, p. 99-110. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-109.

He, Xi, Donald E. Pearson, E.J. Dick, John C. Field, Stephen Ralston, and Alec D. MacCall. 2011. Status of the widow rockfish resource in 2011. Report to the Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 317 p.

He, Xi, Stephen Ralston, and Alec D. MacCall. 2011. Interactions of age-dependent mortality and selectivity functions in age-based stock assessment models. Fishery Bulletin 109(2):198-216.

Hendrix, N., S. Lindley, J. Hamilton, J. Simondet, and C. Huntington. 2011. Conceptual design and approach for modeling fall-run Chinook production post dam removal [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 217-218. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Herman, Louis M., Adam A. Pack, Kathryn Rose, Alison Craig, Elia Y.K. Herman, Siri Hakala, and Aliza Milette. 2011. Resightings of humpback whales in Hawaiian waters over spans of 10-32 years: Site fidelity, sex ratios, calving rates, female demographics, and the dynamics of social and behavioral roles of individuals. Marine Mammal Science 27(4):736-768.

Hess, Jon E., Russell D. Vetter, and Paul Moran. 2011. A steep genetic cline in yellowtail rockfish, *Sebastodes flavidus*, suggests regional isolation across the Cape Mendocino faunal break. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 68(1):89-104.

Hinke, J.T., and G.M. Watters. 2011. Comparing CEMP indices to inform feedback management of the Antarctic krill fishery. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-22 July 2011), Document no. WG-EMM-11/25.

Hinke, Jefferson T., and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2011. Daily activity and minimum food requirements during winter for gentoo penguins (*Pygoscelis papua*) in the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Polar Biology 34(10):1579-1590.

Huff, David D., Steven T. Lindley, Polly S. Rankin, and Ethan A. Mora. 2011. Green sturgeon physical habitat use in the coastal Pacific Ocean. PLoS ONE 6(9):e25156. 12 p.

Jaramillo-Legorreta, Armando M., Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho, Barb Taylor, Jay Barlow, and Nick Tregenza. 2011. Implementation of an acoustic monitoring scheme for vaquita, design and pilot test phases and a review of the Recovery Plan. Paper SC/63/SM22 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 6 p.

Javor, Barbara, Nancy Lo, and Russ Vetter. 2011. Otolith morphometrics and population structure of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) along the west coast of North America. Fisheries Bulletin (U.S.) 109(4):402-415.

Jeremy Kiszka, William F. Perrin, Claire Pusineri, and Vincent Ridoux. 2011. What drives island-associated tropical dolphins to form mixed-species associations in the southwest Indian Ocean? Journal of Mammalogy 92(5):1105-1111.

Jones, C., and S. Hanchet. 2011. The Ross Sea toothfish fishery: proposal for conditional transition of classification from exploratory to established. CCAMLR Working Group on Fish Stock Assessment (Hobart, Australia, 10-21 October 2011), Document no. WG-FSA-11/32.

Jones, Christopher D., and Susanne J. Lockhart. 2011. Detecting vulnerable marine ecosystems in the Southern Ocean using research trawls and underwater imagery. Marine Policy 35(5):732-736.

Jones, Christopher D., David A. Bowden, and Stefano Schiaparelli. 2011. Dense stalked crinoid dominated assemblages on Admiralty Seamount in the northern Ross Sea (Subarea 88.1G): two potential VMEs. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-22 July 2011), Document no. WG-EMM-11/10.

Karplus, Ilan, and Andrew Richard Thompson. 2011. The partnership between gobiid fishes and burrowing alpheid shrimps. In: Robert Patzner et al. (eds.), The biology of gobies, p. 559-607. Science Publishers / CRC Press.

Kaschner, Kristin, Derek P. Tittensor, Jonathan Ready, Tim Gerrodette, and Boris Worm. 2011. Current and future patterns of global marine mammal biodiversity. PLoS ONE 6(5): e19653 (13 p.).

Kinzey, D. 2011. Research standards for exploratory fisheries. CCAMLR Working Group on Statistics, Assessments and Modelling (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-15 July 2011), Document no. WG-SAM-11/15 (Rev. 1).

Kinzey, Doug, George Watters, and Christian Reiss. 2011. Modeling Antarctic krill: scale, movement and age-structure. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-22 July 2011), Document no. WG-EMM-11/43 (Rev. 1).

Kinziger, Andrew P., Rodney J. Nakamoto, Eric C. Anderson, and Bret C. Harvey. 2011. Small founding number and low genetic diversity in an introduced species exhibiting limited invasion success (speckled dace, *Rhinichthys osculus*). Ecology and Evolution 1(1):73-84.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2011. Klamath River fall Chinook salmon age-specific escapement, river harvest, and run size estimates, 2010 run. Klamath River Technical Team. 21 p.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2011. Ocean abundance projections and prospective harvest levels for Klamath River fall Chinook, 2011 season. Klamath River Technical Team. 37 p.

Komoroske, Lisa M., Rebecca L. Lewison, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Dimitri D. Deheyn, and Peter H. Dutton. 2011. Pollutants and the health of green sea turtles resident to an urbanized estuary in San Diego, CA. *Chemosphere* 84(5):544-552.

Koslow, J. Anthony, Ralf Goericke, Ana Lara-Lopez, and William Watson. 2011. Impact of declining intermediate-water oxygen on deepwater fishes in the California Current. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 436:207-218.

Kreb, Danielle, William F. Perrin, Pieter't Hart, Harun Guclusoy, and Koen Van Waerebeek. 2011. Peter Johannes Hendrikus van Bree, 1927-2011. *Marine Mammal Science* 27(3):665-670.

Kurapov, A.L., D. Foley, P.T. Strub, G.D. Egbert, and J.S. Allen. 2011. Variational assimilation of satellite observations in a coastal ocean model off Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 116:C05006 (19 p.).

Lam, Chi Hin, and Vardis M. Tsontos. 2011. Integrated management and visualization of electronic tag data with Tagbase. *PLoS ONE* 6(7): e21810 (10 p.).

Lang, A.R., B.L. Taylor, J.C. Calambokidis, V.L. Pease, A. Klimek, J. Scordino, K.M. Robertson, D. Litovka, V. Burkanov, P. Gearin, J.C. George, and B. Mate. 2011. Assessment of stock structure among gray whales utilizing feeding grounds in the Eastern North Pacific. Paper SC/M11/AWMP4 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (AWMP Workshop, La Jolla, California, March-April 2011). 22 p.

Lang, A.R., D.W. Weller, R. LeDuc, A.M. Burdin, V.L. Pease, D. Litovka, V. Burkanov, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2011. Genetic analysis of stock structure and movements of gray whales in the eastern and western North Pacific. Paper SC/63/BRG10 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway 2011). 20 p.

Lemons, Garrett, Rebecca Lewison, Lisa Komoroske, Alexander Gaos, Chun-Ta Lai, Peter Dutton, Tomoharu Eguchi, Robin LeRoux, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2011. Trophic ecology of green sea turtles in a highly urbanized bay: Insights from stable isotopes and mixing models. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 405(1-2):25-32.

Levin, Phillip S., and Franklin B. Schwing. 2011. Introduction: An incremental approach to the California Current Integrated Ecosystem Assessment. In: Levin, Phillip S., and Franklin B. Schwing (eds.), *Technical background for an Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of the California Current: groundfish, salmon, green sturgeon, and ecosystem health*, p. 1-6. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-109.

Levin, Phillip S., and Franklin B. Schwing (eds.). 2011. Technical background for an Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of the California Current: groundfish, salmon, green sturgeon, and ecosystem health. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-109 (330 p.).

Lewallen, Eric A., Robert L. Pitman, Shawna L. Kjartanson, and Nathan R. Lovejoy. 2011. Molecular systematics of flyingfishes (Teleostei: Exocoetidae): evolution in the epipelagic zone. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 102(1):161-174.

Lewison, R.L., C.U. Soykan, T. Cox, H. Peckham, N. Pilcher, N. LeBoeuf, S. McDonald, J. Moore, C. Safina, and L.B. Crowder. 2011. Ingredients for addressing the challenges of fisheries bycatch. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 87(2):235-250.

Liles, Michael J., Mauricio V. Jandres, Wilfredo A. Lopez, Georgina I. Mariona, Carlos R. Hasbun, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2011. Hawksbill turtles *Eretmochelys imbricata* in El Salvador: nesting distribution and mortality at the largest remaining nesting aggregation in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Endangered Species Research* 14(1):23-30.

Lindley, Steven T., Daniel L. Erickson, Mary L. Moser, Greg Williams, Olaf P. Langness, Barry W. McCovey Jr., Michael Belchik, Dave Vogel, William Pinnix, John T. Kelly, Joseph C. Heublein, and A. Peter Klimley. 2011. Electronic tagging of green sturgeon reveals population structure and movement among estuaries. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 140(1):108-122.

Lo, Nancy C.H., Beverly J. Macewicz, and David A. Griffith. 2011. Migration of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) off the west coast of United States in 2003-2005. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 87(3):395-412.

MacCall, Alec D. 2011. Foreword. In: A. Belgrano and C.W. Fowler (eds.), *Ecosystem-based management for marine fisheries: an evolving perspective*, p. xiii-xvi. Cambridge University Press.

MacCall, Alec D. 2011. The sardine-anchovy puzzle. In: Jeremy B.C. Jackson, Karen E. Alexander, and Enric Sala (eds.), *Shifting baselines: the past and future of ocean fisheries*, p. 47-57. Island Press.

MacCall, Alec D., and Steven L.H. Teo. 2011. Exploration of a hybrid stock synthesis-VPA model of Pacific bluefin tuna to distinguish between trends in recruitment and changes in fishing intensity on young fish. Working document submitted to the ISC Pacific bluefin tuna Working Group, International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-Like Species in the North Pacific Ocean (ISC), 6-13 January 2011, Shimizu-ku, Shizuoka, Japan. ISC document no. ISC/11-1/PBFWG/01. 12 p.

MacCall, Alec, Brad Erisman, Ashley Apel, and Rod Fujita. 2011. Data-poor models for assessing gulf curvina and evaluating management alternatives. Report supporting a presentation at Ensenada, BCN, on 11 May, 2011. 10 p.

Mancini, Agnese, Jesse Senko, Ricardo Borquez-Reyes, Juan Guzman Poo, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Volker Koch. 2011. To poach or not to poach an endangered species: elucidating the economic and social drivers behind illegal sea turtle hunting in Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Human Ecology* 39(6):743-756.

Mangel, Jeffrey C., Joanna Alfaro-Shigueto, Matthew J. Witt, Peter H. Dutton, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Brendan J. Godley. 2011. Post-capture movements of loggerhead turtles in the southeastern Pacific Ocean assessed by satellite tracking. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 433:261-272.

Martinez, Andres, John Carlos Garza, and Devon E. Pearse. 2011. A microsatellite genome screen identifies chromosomal regions under differential selection in steelhead and rainbow trout. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 140(3):829-842.

Mazzillo, Fernanda F.M., John C. Field, Danna J. Staaf, Melissa L. Carter, and Mark D. Ohman. 2011. A note on the detection of the neurotoxin domoic acid in beach-stranded *Dosidicus gigas* in the Southern California Bight. *CalCOFI Reports* 52:109-115.

McGilliard, Carey R., Ray Hilborn, Alec MacCall, Andre E. Punt, and John C. Field. 2011. Can information from marine protected areas be used to inform control-rule-based management of small-scale, data-poor stocks? *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(1):201-211.

Mesnick, Sarah L., Barbara L. Taylor, Frederick I. Archer, Karen K. Martien, Sergio Escorza Trevino, Brittany L. Hancock-Hanser, Sandra Carolina Moreno Medina, Victoria L. Pease, Kelly M. Robertson, Janice M. Straley, Robin W. Baird, John Calambokidis, Gregory S. Schorr, Paul Wade, Vladimir Burkanov, Chris R. Lunsford, Luke Rendell, and Phillip A. Morin. 2011. Sperm whale population structure in the eastern and central North Pacific inferred by the use of single-nucleotide polymorphisms, microsatellites and mitochondrial DNA. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 11(suppl.1):278-298.

Moore, Jeffrey E., and Jay Barlow. 2011. Bayesian state-space model of fin whale abundance trends from a 1991-2008 time series of line-transect surveys in the California Current. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 48(5):1195-1205.

Moore, Jeffrey E., and Richard Merrick (eds.). 2011. Guidelines for assessing marine mammal stocks: Report of the GAMMS III Workshop (February 15-18, 2011, La Jolla, California). U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-OPR-47 (95 p.).

Moore, Jeffrey E., and Russell Leaper. 2011. Partitioning variance components and reporting rates to estimate historical bycatch: an example for minke whales in Japan. Paper SC/63/BC1 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 11 p.

Moore, Jonathan W., Sean A. Hayes, Walter Duffy, Sean Gallagher, Cyril J. Michel, and David Wright. 2011. Nutrient fluxes and the recent collapse of coastal California salmon populations. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 68(7):1161-1170.

Needham, Derek, Andre du Randt, Andre Hoek, and Mike Soule. 2011. Physical oceanography and underway environmental observations. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 1-7. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Nevins, Hannahrose M., Scott R. Benson, Elizabeth M. Phillips, Jean de Marignac, Andrew P. DeVogelaere, Jack A. Ames, and James T. Harvey. 2011. Coastal Ocean Mammal and Bird Education and Research Surveys (BeachCOMBERS), 1997-2007: Ten years of monitoring beached marine birds and mammals in the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA National Ocean Service, Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, Silver Spring, Maryland. 63 p.

Noren, S.R., and E.F. Edwards. 2011. Infant position in mother-calf dolphin pairs: formation locomotion with hydrodynamic benefits. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 424:229-236.

Noren, Shawn R., Jessica V. Redfern, and Elizabeth F. Edwards. 2011. Pregnancy is a drag: hydrodynamics, kinematics and performance in pre- and post-parturition bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 214(24):4151-4159.

Nowacek, Douglas P., Ari S. Friedlaender, Patrick N. Halpin, Elliott L. Hazen, David W. Johnston, Andrew J. Read, Boris Espinasse, Meng Zhou, and Yiwu Zhu. 2011. Super-aggregations of krill and humpback whales in Wilhelmina Bay, Antarctic Peninsula. *PLoS ONE* 6(4): e19173 (5 p.).

Nur, Nadav, Jaime Jahncke, Mark P. Herzog, Julie Howar, K. David Hyrenbach, Jeannette E. Zamon, David G. Ainley, John A. Wiens, Ken Morgan, Lisa T. Ballance, and Diana Stralberg. 2011. Where the wild things are: predicting hotspots of seabird aggregations in the California Current System. *Ecological Applications* 21(6):2241-2257.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Ad Hoc Salmon Amendment Committee). 2011. Final environmental assessment and initial regulatory impact review for Pacific Coast Salmon Plan Amendment 16: Classifying stocks, revising status determination criteria, establishing annual catch limits and accountability measures, and de minimis fishing provisions. Regulatory Identifier Number 0648-BA55. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 491 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2011. Review of 2010 ocean salmon fisheries. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 335 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2011. Preseason report I: Stock abundance analysis and environmental assessment Part 1 for 2011 ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 123 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2011. Preseason report II: Proposed alternatives and environmental assessment Part 2 for ocean salmon fishery regulations. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 58 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2011. Preseason report III: Analysis of Council adopted management measures for 2011 ocean salmon fisheries. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 37 p.

Palacios, Daniel M., Sandie K. Salazar, and F. Hernan Vargas. 2011. Galapagos marine vertebrates: responses to environmental variability and potential impacts of climate change. In: Irma Larrea Ona and Giuseppe Di Carlo (eds.), Climate change vulnerability assessment of the Galapagos Islands, p. 69-80. WWF and Conservation International, USA.

Paliza, Obla, Anelio Aguayo L., Koen Van Waerebeek, John Bannister, Peter Best, and William F. Perrin. 2011. Dr. Robert Henry Clarke, 1919-2011. Marine Mammal Science 27(4):899-903.

Palmer, Carol, Stephen A. Murphy, Deborah Thiele, Guido J. Parra, Kelly M. Robertson, Isabel Beasley, and Chris M. Austin. 2011. Analysis of mitochondrial DNA clarifies the taxonomy and distribution of the Australian snubfin dolphin (*Orcaella heinsohni*) in northern Australian waters. Marine and Freshwater Research 62(11):1303-1307.

Parker, Denise M., Peter H. Dutton, and George H. Balazs. 2011. Oceanic diet and distribution of haplotypes for the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*, in the central North Pacific. Pacific Science 65(4):419-431.

Pearse, D., J.C. Garza, and M. Peterson. 2011. Population genetics of Klamath Basin *Oncorhynchus mykiss* [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 227. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Pearse, Devon E., Edith Martinez, and John Carlos Garza. 2011. Disruption of historical patterns of isolation by distance in coastal steelhead. Conservation Genetics 12(3):691-700.

Pearse, Devon E., Stephanie L. Gunckel, and Steven E. Jacobs. 2011. Population structure and genetic divergence of coastal rainbow and redband trout in the upper Klamath basin. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 140(3):587-597.

Peckham, S. Hoyt, David Maldonado-Diaz, Yann Tremblay, Ruth Ochoa, Jeffrey Polovina, George Balazs, Peter H. Dutton, and Wallace J. Nichols. 2011. Demographic implications of alternative foraging strategies in juvenile loggerhead turtles *Caretta caretta* of the North Pacific Ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series 425:269-280.

Perrin, William F., Janet L. Thieleking, William A. Walker, Frederick I. Archer, and Kelly M. Robertson. 2011. Common bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in California waters: Cranial differentiation of coastal and offshore ecotypes. Marine Mammal Science 27(4):769-792.

Perryman, Wayne L., Stephen B. Reilly, and Richard A. Rowlett. 2011. Results of surveys of northbound gray whale calves 2001-2010 and examination of the full seventeen year series of estimates from the Piedras Blancas Light Station. Paper SC/M11/AWMP3 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (AWMP Workshop, La Jolla, California, March-April 2011). 11 p.

Peterman, R.M., P.B. Adams, B. Dorner, D.L. Drake, H.J. Geiger, K. Holt, C. Jordan, D.P. Larsen, S.A. Leider, R.H. Lincoln, A.R. Olsen, C.K. Parken, J.D. Rodgers, and S. Walbridge. 2011. The Salmon Monitoring Advisor: a hierarchical web site to help design and implement salmon monitoring programs [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 271. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Pietrzak, Kevin W., McKenzie L. Mudge, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2011. Seabird research at Cape Shirreff, Livingston Island, Antarctica. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 24-27. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Pipal, K., M. Jessop, and P. Adams. 2011. Use of dual frequency identification sonar (DIDSON) to estimate low abundance salmonid escapement in California watersheds [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 270. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Pitman, Robert L., John W. Durban, Michael Greenfelder, Christophe Guinet, Morton Jorgensen, Paula A. Olson, Jordi Plana, Paul Tixier, and Jared R. Towers. 2011. Observations of a distinctive morphotype of killer whale (*Orcinus orca*), type D, from subantarctic waters. *Polar Biology* 34(2):303-306.

Polito, Michael J., Wayne Z. Trivelpiece, Nina J. Karnovsky, Elizabeth Ng, William P. Patterson, and Steve D. Emslie. 2011. Integrating stomach content and stable isotope analyses to quantify the diets of Pygoscelid penguins. *PLoS ONE* 6(10): e26642 (10 p.).

Ralston, Stephen (ed.), E.J. Dick, John Field, Alec MacCall, Donald Pearson, Ole Shelton, William Watson, and Mary Yoklavich. 2011. NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center: Draft agency report to the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-U.S. Groundfish Committee. In: Report of the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee: 52nd annual meeting of the TSC (May 3-4, 2011, Astoria, Oregon), p. 219-238. Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission.

Ralston, Stephen, Andre E. Punt, Owen S. Hamel, John D. DeVore, and Ramon J. Conser. 2011. A meta-analytic approach to quantifying scientific uncertainty in stock assessments. *Fishery Bulletin* 109(2):217-231.

Rankin, Shannon, Simone Baumann-Pickering, Tina Yack, and Jay Barlow. 2011. Description of sounds recorded from Longman's beaked whale, *Indopacetus pacificus*. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 130(5):EL339-EL344.

Reeves, Randall R., Robert L. Brownell Jr., Vladimir Burkanov, Michael C.S. Kingsley, Lloyd F. Lowry, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2011. Sustainability assessment of beluga (*Delphinapterus leucas*) live-capture removals in the Sakhalin-Amur region, Okhotsk Sea, Russia: Report of an independent scientific review panel. IUCN Species Survival Commission, Occasional Paper no. 44 (34 p.).

Reiss, Christian, Guido Bordignon, Tara Clemente, and Amy Can Cise. 2011. Phytoplankton studies in the South Shetland Islands. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 8-11. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Robel, Alexander A., M. Susan Lozier, Stefan F. Gary, George L. Shillinger, Helen Bailey, and Steven J. Bograd. 2011. Projecting uncertainty onto marine megafauna trajectories. Deep-Sea Research I 58(9):915-921.

Roden, Suzanne, and Peter Dutton. 2011. Isolation and characterization of 14 polymorphic microsatellite loci in the leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) and cross-species amplification. Conservation Genetics Resources 3(1):49-52.

Rosales-Nanduca, Hiram, Tim Gerrodette, Jorge Urban-R., Gustavo Cardenas-Hinojosa, and Luis Medrano-Gonzalez. 2011. Macroecology of marine mammal species in the Mexican Pacific Ocean: diversity and distribution. Marine Ecology Progress Series 431:281-291.

Ross, Peter S., Jay Barlow, Thomas A. Jefferson, Brendan E. Hickie, Tatiana Lee, Christina MacFarquhar, E. Christien Parsons, Kimberly N. Riehl, Naomi A. Rose, Elisabeth Slooten, Chia-Yang Tsai, John Y. Wang, Andrew J. Wright, and Shih Chu Yang. 2011. Ten guiding principles for the delineation of priority habitat for endangered small cetaceans. Marine Policy 35(4):483-488.

Rountree, Victoria, Marcela M. Uhart, Marian Sironi, Andrea Chirife, Luciano La Sala, Luciana M. Pozzi, Luciana Musmeci, Nadia Mohamed, Julian Andrejuk, Juan Emilio Sala, Alejandro Carribero, Marcelo Franco, Jon Seger, R.L. Brownell, and T. Rowles. 2011. High mortalities of southern right whales (*Eubalaena australis*) on their nursery ground at Peninsula Valdes, Argentina. Paper SC/S11/RW24 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (IWC Workshop on the Assessment of Southern Right Whales, Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 2011). 22 p.

Rountree, Victoria, Marcela M. Uhart, Mariano Sironi, Andrea Chirife, Luciano La Sala, Luciana M. Pozzi, Luciana Musmeci, Nadia Mohamed, Julian Andrejuk, Juan Emilio Sala, Alejandro Carribero, Marcelo Franco, Jon Seger, R.L. Brownell, and T. Rowles. 2011. Mortalities of right whales (*Eubalaena australis*) at Peninsula Valdes between 1971 and 2010: recent increases and their possible causes. Paper SC/S11/RW2 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (IWC Workshop on the Assessment of Southern Right Whales, Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 2011). 22 p.

Ruiz-Cooley, R.I., K.Y. Garcia, and E.D. Hetherington. 2011. Effects of lipid removal and preservatives on carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios of squid tissues: Implications for ecological studies. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 407(1):101-107.

Santora, Jarrod A., and Christian S. Reiss. 2011. Geospatial variability of krill and top predators within an Antarctic submarine canyon system. Marine Biology 158(11):2527-2540.

Santora, Jarrod A., Michael P. Force, and Amy M. Van Cise. 2011. Birds and mammals at sea during the 2009/10 AMLR Survey. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 36-41. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Santora, Jarrod A., Stephen Ralston, and William J. Sydeman. 2011. Spatial organization of krill and seabirds in the central California Current. ICES Journal of Marine Science 68(7):1391-1402.

Santora, Jarrod A., William J. Sydeman, Isaac D. Schroeder, Brian K. Wells, and John C. Field. 2011. Mesoscale structure and oceanographic determinants of krill hotspots in the California Current: Implications for trophic transfer and conservation. Progress in Oceanography 91(4):397-409.

Santos, Robson, Agnaldo Silva Martins, Julyana da Nobrega Farias, Paulo Antunes Horta, Hudson Tercio Pinheiro, Evelise Torezani, Cecilia Baptisotte, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, George H. Balazs, and Thierry M. Work. 2011. Coastal habitat degradation and green sea turtle diets in Southeastern Brazil. Marine Pollution Bulletin 62(6):1297-1302.

Seminoff, Jeffrey A., and Anders G.J. Rhodin. 2011. The 10th volume of Chelonian Conservation and Biology: Celebrating the past and looking to the future. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 10(1):1-2.

Sharp, B.R., and G.M. Watters. 2011. Marine Protected Area planning by New Zealand and the United States in the Ross Sea region. CCAMLR Workshop on Marine Protected Areas (Brest, France, 29 August - 2 September 2011), Document no. WS-MPA-11/25.

Shillinger, George L., Alan M. Swithenbank, Helen Bailey, Steven J. Bograd, Michael R. Castelton, Bryan P. Wallace, James R. Spotila, Frank V. Paladino, Rotney Piedra, and Barbara A. Block. 2011. Vertical and horizontal habitat preferences of post-nesting leatherback turtles in the South Pacific Ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series 422:275-289.

Siegel, V., C. Reiss, K. Dietrich, M. Haraldsson, and G. Rohardt. 2011. Antarctic krill demography and population dynamics west of the Antarctic Peninsula in 2010/11. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-22 July 2011), Document no. WG-EMM-11/11.

Sippel, Tim, James Wraith, Suzy Kohin, Valerie Taylor, John Holdsworth, Mioko Taguchi, Hiroaki Matsunaga, and Kotaro Yokawa. 2011. A summary of blue shark (*Prionace glauca*) and shortfin mako shark (*Isurus oxyrinchus*) tagging data available from the North and Southwest Pacific Ocean. Working document submitted to the ISC Shark Working Group Workshop (28 November - 3 December 2011, NOAA Southwest Fisheries Science Center, La Jolla, California, U.S.A.). International Scientific Committee document ISC/11/SHARKWG-2/04. 7 p.

Smith, Christian, Denise Hawkins, and John Carlos Garza. 2011. Summary of genetic data collected for rapid response Chinook salmon assignment, and evaluation of new markers and assignment tools: Report for FY 2010. Report submitted to the Coleman National Fish Hatchery, Anderson, California (updated August 10, 2011). 29 p.

Sogard, Susan M. 2011. Interannual variability in growth rates of early juvenile sablefish and the role of environmental factors. Bulletin of Marine Science 87(4):857-872.

Sogard, Susan, John Field, Chris Harvey, and Sabrina Beyer. 2011. An evaluation of the significance of climate forcing on time-varying growth and fecundity of rockfish in the California Current (Final report). Report to NOAA Fisheries and the Environment (FATE) program, Project 09-09. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, Maryland. 21 p.

Southwell, C., L. Emmerson, J. Forcada, M. Goebel, J. Hinke, H. Lynch, P. Lyver, J. McKinlay, N. Ratcliffe, D. Ramm, K. Reid, C. Reiss, W. Trivelpiece, S. Trivelpiece, and P. Trathan. 2011. Update on intersessional work by the Subgroup on Status and Trends Assessment of Predator Populations (WG-EMM-STAPP). CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Busan, Republic of Korea, 11-22 July 2011), Document no. WG-EMM-11/30.

Sremba, A., B. Hancock-Hanser, R. LeDuc, T.A. Branch, and C.S. Baker. 2011. A minimum census of surviving maternal lineages among contemporary Antarctic blue whales: progress report. Paper SC/63/SH13 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 8 p.

Stewart, Kelly R., and Peter H. Dutton. 2011. Paternal genotype reconstruction reveals multiple paternity and sex ratios in a breeding population of leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*). *Conservation Genetics* 12(4):1101-1113.

Stewart, Kelly R., Jennifer M. Keller, Ryan Templeton, John R. Kucklick, Chris Johnson. 2011. Monitoring persistent organic pollutants in leatherback turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*) confirms maternal transfer. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 62(7):1396-1409.

Stierhoff, Kevin L., Peter J. Etnoyer, David W. Murfin, and John L. Butler. 2011. A survey of deep-water coral and sponge habitats along the West Coast of the US using a remotely operated vehicle. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS 138. NOAA Center for Coastal Environmental Health and Biomolecular Research, Charleston, South Carolina. 38 p.

Sugihara, George, John Beddington, Chih-hao Hsieh, Ethan Deyle, Michael Fogarty, Sarah M. Glaser, Roger Hewitt, Anne Hollowed, Robert M. May, Stephan B. Munch, Charles Perretti, Andrew A. Rosenberg, Stuart Sandin, and Hao Ye. 2011. Are exploited fish populations stable? *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 108(48):E1224-1225.

Sumaila, U. Rashid, William W.L. Cheung, Vicky W.Y. Lam, Daniel Pauly, and Samuel Herrick. 2011. Climate change impacts on the biophysics and economics of world fisheries. *Nature Climate Change* 1:449-456.

Syde man, William J., Sarah Ann Thompson, John C. Field, William T. Peterson, Ronald W. Tanasichuk, Howard J. Freeland, Steven J. Bograd, and Ryan R. Rykaczewski. 2011. Does positioning of the North Pacific Current affect downstream ecosystem productivity? *Geophysical Research Letters* 38:L12606 (6 p.).

Thacker, Christine E., Andrew R. Thompson, and Dawn M. Roje. 2011. Phylogeny and evolution of Indo-Pacific shrimp-associated gobies (Gobiiformes: Gobiidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 59(1):168-176.

Thomas, Kimberley A., Barbara C. Bruno, Kate Achilles, and Sarah B. Sherman. 2011. A watery whodunit: The case of the missing zooxanthellae. *Science Scope* 34(7):44-54.

Thomson, C. 2011. Monitoring fishery effects of salmonid habitat restoration [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), *Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference* (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 208-209. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Thomson, C. 2011. Evaluating economic effects on fisheries association with Klamath dam removal [abstract]. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), *Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference* (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 218. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Thorsteinson, Lyman, Churchill Grimes, and Walter Duffy. 2011. An overview of the Klamath Basin Science Conference. In: Lyman Thorsteinson, Scott VanderKooi, and Walter Duffy (eds.), *Proceedings of the Klamath Basin Science Conference* (Medford, Oregon, February 1-5, 2010), p. 1-29. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2011-1196.

Tiwari, Manjula, Donna L. Dutton, and Jeanne A. Garner. 2011. Nest relocation: A necessary management tool for Western Pacific leatherback nesting beaches. In: Peter H. Dutton, Dale Squires, and Mahfuzuddin Ahmed (eds.), *Conservation of Pacific sea turtles*, p. 87-96. University of Hawaii Press.

Tolimieri, Nick, Gregory D. Williams, Kelly S. Andrews, Phillip S. Levin, Brian K. Wells, Steven J. Bograd, Churchill B. Grimes, Elliott L. Hazen, David Hugg, Steven T. Lindley, and Isaac D. Schroeder. 2011. Status of the California Current Ecosystem: major EBM components. In: Levin, Phillip S., and Franklin B. Schwing (eds.), *Technical background for an Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of the California Current: groundfish, salmon, green sturgeon, and ecosystem health*, p. 60-98. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-109.

Tolimieri, Nick, Gregory D. Williams, Kelly S. Andrews, Phillip S. Levin, Elliott L. Hazen, William J. Sydeman, Isaac D. Schroeder, Sarah A. Thompson, Brian K. Wells, Steven T. Lindley, Churchill B. Grimes, Steven J. Bograd, and Franklin B. Schwing. 2011. Appendix C: Data sources. In: Levin, Phillip S., and Franklin B. Schwing (eds.), *Technical background for an Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of the California Current: groundfish, salmon, green sturgeon, and ecosystem health*, p. 275-284. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-109.

Trivelpiece, Susan G., Amy Lindsley, Alexis Will, Renee Koplan, Jefferson Hinke, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2011. Seabird research at Admiralty Bay, King George Island, Antarctica, 2009/10. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), *AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions*, p. 46-51. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Trivelpiece, Wayne Z., Jefferson T. Hinke, Aileen K. Miller, Christian S. Reiss, Susan G. Trivelpiece, and George M. Watters. 2011. Variability in krill biomass links harvesting and climate warming to penguin population changes in Antarctica. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 108(18):7625-7628.

Tyack, Peter L., Walter M.X. Zimmer, David Moretti, Brandon L. Southall, Diane E. Claridge, John W. Durban, Christopher W. Clark, Angela D'Amico, Nancy DiMarzio, Susan Jarvis, Elena McCarthy, Ronald Morrissey, Jessica Ward, and Ian L. Boyd. 2011. Beaked whales respond to simulated and actual navy sonar. PLoS ONE 6(3):e17009 (15 p.).

Van Cise, Amy M., and Michael E. Goebel. 2011. Annual weather report: Cape Shirreff, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. In: Amy Van Cise (ed.), AMLR 2009/2010 field season report: objectives, accomplishments and tentative conclusions, p. 42-45. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-470.

Villareal, Tracy A., Lori Adornato, Cara Wilson, and Caimee A. Schoenbaechler. 2011. Summer blooms of diatom-diazotroph assemblages and surface chlorophyll in the North Pacific gyre: a disconnect. Journal of Geophysical Research 116:C03001, 15 p.

Vilstrup, Julia T., Simon Y.W. Ho, Andrew D. Foote, Phillip A. Morin, Danielle Kreb, Michael Krutzen, Guido J. Parra, Kelly M. Robertson, Renaud de Stephanis, Philippe Verborgh, Eske Willerslev, Ludovic Orlando, and M. Thomas P. Gilbert. 2011. Mitogenomic phylogenetic analyses of the Delphinidae with an emphasis on the Globicephalinae. BMC Evolutionary Biology 11:65 (10 p.).

Wade, P.R., A. De Robertis, K.R. Hough, R. Booth, A. Kennedy, R.G. LeDuc, L. Munger, J. Napp, K.E.W., Shelden, S. Rankin, O. Vasquez, C. Wilson. 2011. Rare detections of North Pacific right whales in the Gulf of Alaska, with observations of their potential prey. Endangered Species Research 13(2):99-109.

Wade, Paul R., Amy Kennedy, Rick LeDuc, Jay Barlow, Jim Carretta, Kim Shelden, Wayne Perryman, Robert Pitman, Kelly Robertson, Brenda Rone, Juan Carlos Salinas, Alexandre Zerbini, Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Phillip J. Clapham. 2011. The world's smallest whale population? Biology Letters 7(1):83-85.

Wallace, Brian P., Andrew D. DiMatteo, Alan B. Bolten, Milani Y. Chaloupka, Brian J. Hutchinson, F. Alberto Abreu-Grobois, Jeanne A. Mortimer, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Diego Amorocho, Karen A. Bjorndal, Jerome Bourjea, Brian W. Bowen, Raquel Briseno Duenas, Paolo Casale, B. C. Choudhury, Alice Costa, Peter H. Dutton, Alejandro Fallabrino, Elena M. Finkbeiner, Alexandre Girard, Marc Girondot, Mark Hamann, Brendan J. Hurley, Milagros Lopez-Mendilaharsu, Maria Angela Marcovaldi, John A. Musick, Ronel Nel, Nicolas J. Pilcher, Sebastian Troeng, Blair Witherington, and Roderic B. Mast. 2011. Global conservation priorities for marine turtles. PLoS ONE 6(9): e24510 (14 p.).

Weller, D.W., A. Klimek, A.L. Bradford, J. Calambokidis, A.R. Lang, B. Gisborne, A.M. Burdin, W. Szaniszlo, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2011. Movements of western gray whales from the Okhotsk Sea to the eastern North Pacific. Paper SC/63/BRG6 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC63 meeting, Tromso, Norway, 2011). 5 p.

Williams, Thomas H., Steven T. Lindley, Brian C. Spence, and David A. Boughton. 2011. Status review update for Pacific salmon and steelhead listed under the Endangered Species Act: Southwest. Report to the NMFS Southwest and Northwest Regions, May 20, 2011. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Santa Cruz, California. 98 p.

Wilson, Cara. 2011. Chlorophyll anomalies along the critical latitude at 30°N in the NE Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letter* 38:L15603, 6 p.

Wilson, Cara. 2011. The rocky road from research to operations for satellite ocean-colour data in fishery management. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(4):677-686.

Wingfield, Dana K., S. Hoyt Peckham, David G. Foley, Daniel M. Palacios, Bertha E. Lavanegos, Reginaldo Durazo, Wallace J. Nichols, Donald A. Croll, and Steven J. Bograd. 2011. The making of a productivity hotspot in the coastal ocean. *PLoS ONE* 6(11): e27874 (6 p.).

Witteveen, Briana H., Jan M. Straley, Ellen Chenoweth, C. Scott Baker, Jay Barlow, Craig Matkin, Christine M. Gabriele, Janet Neilson, Debbie Steel, Olga von Ziegesar, Alexander G. Andrews, and Amy Hirons. 2011. Using movements, genetics and trophic ecology to differentiate inshore from offshore aggregations of humpback whales in the Gulf of Alaska. *Endangered Species Research* 14(3):217-225.

Yoklavich, Mary, and Lisa Wedding. 2011. Relating population abundance of groundfish species to habitats using predictive models and broad-scale seafloor maps: annual report FY11. Habitat Assessment funded research: progress report to the NMFS Office of Science and Technology. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Santa Cruz, California. 3 p.

Yoklavich, Mary, Tom Laidig, Diana Watters, Lisa Krigsman, Andrew Taylor, Milton Love, John Kloske, and Steve Untiedt. 2011. Understanding the capabilities of new technologies and methods to survey West Coast groundfishes: a visual survey using Dual Deepworker submersible. Quicklook cruise report (21-30 September 2011). NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, SWFSC Fisheries Ecology Division, Santa Cruz, California. 4 p.

Yoklavich, Mary, Tom Laidig, Lisa Krigsman, Andrew Taylor, Diana Watters, Milton Love, Lonny Lundsten, and Ben Negrete. 2011. A characterization of the coral and sponge community on Piggy Bank seamount in southern California from a survey using a remotely operated vehicle. Report to the NOAA Deep-Sea Coral Research and Technology Program. 63 p.

Zwolinski, Juan P., Robert L. Emmett, and David A. Demer. 2011. Predicting habitat to optimize sampling of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*). *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(5):867-879.

2010

Alfaro-Shigueto, J., J.C. Mangel, C. Caceres, J.A. Seminoff, A. Gaos, and I. Yanez. 2010. Hawksbill turtles in Peruvian coastal fisheries. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* 129:19-21.

Alfaro-Shigueto, Joanna, Jeffrey C. Mangel, Mariela Pajuelo, Peter H. Dutton, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, and Brendan J. Godley. 2010. Where small can have a large impact: Structure and characterization of small-scale fisheries in Peru. *Fisheries Research* 106(1):8-17.

Amaral, Ana R., Luciano B. Beheregaray, Kerstin Bilgmann, Luis Freitas, Kelly M. Robertson, Marina Sequeira, Karen A. Stockin, M. Manuela Coelho, and Luciana M. Moller. 2010. A multilocus perspective on the worldwide population structure of common dolphins (genus *Delphinus*). Paper SC/62/SM2 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 12 p.

Anderson, E. C. 2010. Assessing the power of informative subsets of loci for population assignment: standard methods are upwardly biased. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 10(4):701-710.

Anderson, Eric C. 2010. Computational algorithms and user-friendly software for parentage-based tagging of Pacific salmonids. Final report submitted to the Pacific Salmon Commission's Chinook Technical Committee (US Section). 46 p.

Archer, Frederick I., Jessica V. Redfern, Tim Gerrodette, Susan J. Chivers, and William F. Perrin. 2010. Estimation of relative exposure of dolphins to fishery activity. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 410:245-255.

Archer, Frederick I., Karen K. Martien, Barbara L. Taylor, Richard G. LeDuc, Bonnie J. Ripley, Geof H. Givens, and John C. George. 2010. A simulation-based approach to evaluating population structure in non-equilibrium populations. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 11(2):101-113.

Ardelan, M.V., O. Holm-Hansen, C.D. Hewes, C.S. Reiss, N.S. Silva, H. Dulaiova, E. Steinnes, and E. Sakshaug. 2010. Natural iron enrichment around the Antarctic Peninsula in the Southern Ocean. *Biogeosciences* 7(1):11-25.

Ashford, Julian, Mario La Mesa, Bettina A. Fach, Christopher Jones, and Inigo Everson. 2010. Testing early life connectivity using otolith chemistry and particle-tracking simulations. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(8):1303-1315.

Attard, Catherine R.M., Luciano B. Beheregaray, Curt Jenner, Peter Gill, Micheline Jenner, Margaret Morrice, John Bannister, Rick LeDuc, and Luciana Moller. 2010. Genetic diversity and structure of blue whales (*Balaenoptera musculus*) in Australian feeding aggregations. *Conservation Genetics* 11(6):2437-2441.

Bailey, Helen, Bruce R. Mate, Daniel M. Palacios, Ladd Irvine, Steven J. Bograd, and Daniel P. Costa. 2010. Behavioural estimation of blue whale movements in the Northeast Pacific from state-space model analysis of satellite tracks. *Endangered Species Research* 10:93-106.

Baker, C. Scott, and R.L. Brownell Jr. 2010. The traceability/trackability of illegal trade in whale products: a proposal to evaluate the technical functionality of DNA registers. Paper SC/62/O19 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 4 p.

Baker, C. Scott, Beth Slikas, R.L. Brownell Jr., and Paul R. Wade. 2010. Stock structure of western North Pacific minke whales based on mtDNA haplotypes from Korean 'bycatch' and Japanese 'bycatch' and scientific whaling. Paper SC/D10/NPM3 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (First Intersessional Workshop for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, Pusan, Republic of Korea, December 2010). 6 p.

Baker, C. Scott, Debbie Steel, Yeyong Choi, Hang Lee, Kyung Seok Kim, Sung Kyoung Choi, Yong-Un Ma, Charles Hambleton, Louie Psihogios, R.L. Brownell, and Naoko Funahashi. 2010. Genetic evidence of illegal trade in protected whales links Japan with the US and South Korea. *Biology Letters* 6(5):647-650.

Baker, C. Scott, Rebecca M. Hamner, R.L. Brownell Jr., and Paul R. Wade. 2010. Stock structure of western North Pacific minke whales based on mtDNA haplogroups from 'bycatch' and scientific whaling. Paper SC/62/NPM20 (revised) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 10 p.

Baker, Jason D., Andrew Westgate, and Tomo Eguchi. 2010. Vital rates and population dynamics. In: Ian L. Boyd, W. Don Bowen, and Sara J. Iverson (eds.), *Marine mammal ecology and conservation: a handbook of techniques*, p. 119-143. Oxford University Press.

Ballance, Lisa T., and Tara Whitty. 2010. Ecosystem-based management for the oceans, by Karen McLeod and Heather Leslie (eds.) [book review]. *Restoration Ecology* 18(5):780-781.

Barlow, J., L. Rojas-Bracho, C. Muñoz-Piña, and S. Mesnick. 2010. Conservation of the vaquita (*Phocoena sinus*) in the northern Gulf of California, Mexico. In: R.Q. Grafton, et al. (eds.), *Handbook of marine fisheries conservation and management*, p. 205-214. Oxford University Press, New York.

Beakes, Michael P., William H. Satterthwaite, Erin M. Collins, David R. Swank, Joseph E. Merz, Robert G. Titus, Susan M. Sogard, and Marc Mangel. 2010. Smolt transformation in two California steelhead populations: effects of temporal variability in growth. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 139(5):1263-1275.

Becker, E.A., K.A. Forney, M.C. Ferguson, D.G. Foley, R.C. Smith, J. Barlow, and J.V. Redfern. 2010. Comparing California Current cetacean-habitat models developed using in situ and remotely sensed sea surface temperature data. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 413:163-183.

Berkson, Jim, Luiz Barbieri, Steve Cadin, Shannon L. Cass-Calay, Andy Cooper, Paul Crone, Martin Dorn, Claudia Friess, Don Kobayashi, Thomas Miller, Wesley S. Patrick, Sarah Pautzke, Stephen Ralston, and Michael Trianni. 2010. Setting allowable biological catch for stocks with reliable catch data only [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 106. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Bjorkstedt, Eric P., Ralf Goericke, Sam McClatchie, Ed Weber, William Watson, Nancy Lo, Bill Peterson, Bob Emmett, Jay Peterson, Reginaldo Durazo, Gilberto Gaxiola-Castro, Francisco Chavez, J.T. Pennington, C.A. Collins, John Field, Steve Ralston, Keith Sakuma, Steve J. Bograd, Franklin B. Schwing, Yan Xue, William J. Sydeman, Sarah Ann Thompson, Jarrod A. Santora, John Largier, Chris Halle, Steven Morgan, Sung Yong Kim, Karlina P.B. Merkens, John A. Hildebrand, and Lisa M. Munger. 2010. State of the California Current 2009-2010: Regional variation persists through transition from La Niña to El Niño (and back?). CalCOFI Reports 51:39-69.

Bjorkstedt, Eric P., Steve Ralston, John Field, Xi He, and Robert VanKirk. 2010. Developing recruitment indices for West Coast rockfish using individual-based models and environmentally forced ocean circulation models. Report to NOAA Fisheries and the Environment (FATE) program, Project 09-02. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, Maryland. 2 p.

Bjorkstedt, Eric, and Stephen Ralston. 2010. Insights for stock assessment and empirical prerecruit indices from an environmentally forced individual-based model of early life history stages for west coast rockfishes [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 108. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Black, B.A., I. Schroeder, W.J. Sydeman, S.J. Bograd, V. Gertseva, and P. Lawson. 2010. Beyond the spring transition: Winter pre-conditioning of ecosystem dynamics and implications for sentinel species and fisheries. Report to NOAA Fisheries and the Environment (FATE) program, Project 09-03. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, Maryland. 12 p.

Black, Bryan A., Isaac D. Schroeder, William J. Sydeman, Steven J. Bograd, and Peter W. Lawson. 2010. Wintertime ocean conditions synchronize rockfish growth and seabird reproduction in the central California Current ecosystem. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 67(7):1149-1158.

Blight, Louise K., David G. Ainley, Stephen F. Ackley, Grant Ballard, Tosca Ballerini, Robert L. Brownell Jr., C.-H. Christina Cheng, Mariachiara Chiantore, Daniel Costa, Malcolm C. Coulter, Paul Dayton, Arthur L. Devries, Robert Dunbar, Sylvia Earle, Joseph T. Eastman, Steven D. Emslie, Clive W. Evans, Robert A. Garrott, Stacy Kim, Gerald Kooyman, Amelie Lescroel, Michael Lizotte, Melanie Massaro, Silvia Olmastroni, Paul J. Ponganis, Joellen Russell, Donald B. Siniff, Walker O. Smith Jr., Brent S. Stewart, Ian Stirling, Jay Willis, Peter Wilson, and Eric J. Woehler. 2010. Fishing for data in the Ross Sea. Science 330(6009):1316.

Block, Barbara A., Daniel P. Costa, and Steven J. Bograd. 2010. A view from the ocean from Pacific predators. In: Alasdair D. McIntyre (ed.), Life in the world's oceans: diversity, distribution, and abundance, p. 291-311. Wiley-Blackwell.

Bograd, Steven J., Barbara A. Block, Daniel P. Costa, and Brendan J. Godley. 2010. Biologging technologies: new tools for conservation. Introduction. Endangered Species Research 10:1-7.

Bograd, Steven J., William J. Sydeman, J. Barlow, A. Booth, R.D. Brodeur, J. Calambokidis, F. Chavez, W.R. Crawford, E. Di Lorenzo, R. Durazo, R. Emmett, J. Field, G. Gaxiola-Castro, W. Gilly, R. Goericke, J. Hildebrand, J.E. Irvine, M. Kahru, J.A. Koslow, B. Lavanegos, M. Lowry, D.L. Mackas, M. Manzano-Sarabia, S.M. McKinnell, B.G. Mitchell, L. Munger, R.I. Perry, W.T. Peterson, S. Ralston, J. Schweigert, A. Suntsov, R. Tanasichuk, A.C. Thomas, and F. Whitney. 2010. Status and trends of the California Current region, 2003-2008. In: Stewart M. McKinnell and Michael J. Dagg (eds.), *Marine ecosystems of the north Pacific Ocean, 2003-2008*, p. 106-141. PICES Special Publication no. 4.

Boughton, David A. 2010. Estimating the size of steelhead runs by tagging juveniles and monitoring migrants. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 30(1):89-101.

Bradford, Amanda L., David W. Weller, Aimee R. Lang, Grigory A. Tsidulko, Alexander M. Burdin, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2010. Comparing observations of age at first reproduction in western gray whales to estimates of age at sexual maturity in eastern gray whales. Paper SC/62/BRG2 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 6 p.

Braulik, Gill, Omid S. Savadkouhi, Shahrom Fadakar, Hassan Mohammadi, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Randall R. Reeves, M. Bagher Nabavi, and Antonio Fernandez. 2010. A retrospective investigation of two dolphin mass mortality events in Iran, autumn 2007 (Mammalia: Cetacea). *Zoology in the Middle East* 49:13-26.

Breuer, Eric, Dezhong Chu, George R. Cutter Jr., David A. Demer, Joseph Godlewski, Scott Ferguson, Brad Hanson, Michael Jech, Frank Parrish, Joseph E. Serafy, David Somerton, Charles H. Thompson, and Chris Wilson. 2010. The Advanced Sampling Technology Working Group's recent efforts in improving NMFS' stock and habitat assessment science [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 117. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Brodziak, Jon, and Kevin Piner. 2010. Model averaging and probable status of North Pacific striped marlin, *Tetrapturus audax*. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(5):793-805.

Brownell, R.L., G.P. Donovan, H. Kato, F. Larsen, D. Mattila, R.R. Reeves, Y. Rock, V. Vladimirov, D. Weller, and Q. Zhu. 2010. Draft conservation plan for western North Pacific gray whales (*Eschrichtius robustus*). Paper SC/62/BRG24 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 61 p.

Brownell, Robert L. Jr. 2010. Summary gray whale strandings in 2010: California, Oregon, and Washington. Paper SC/62/BRG35 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 3 p.

Butler, John, Kevin Stierhoff, and Melissa Neuman. 2010. On the road to extinction? Monitoring population trends of the endangered white abalone, *Haliotis sorenseni* [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 118. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Carneiro, Ana Paula Bertoldi, Michael J. Polito, Martin Sander, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2010. Abundance and spatial distribution of sympatrically breeding *Catharacta* spp. (skuas) in Admiralty Bay, King George Island, Antarctica. *Polar Biology* 33(5):673-682.

Carrion-Cortez, Javier A., Patricia Zarate, and Jeffrey A. Seminoff. 2010. Feeding ecology of the green sea turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) in the Galapagos Islands. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 90(5):1005-1013.

Cartamil, D., N.C. Wegner, D. Kacev, N. Ben-aderet, S. Kohin, and J.B. Graham. 2010. Movement patterns and nursery habitat of juvenile thresher sharks *Alopias vulpinus* in the Southern California Bight. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 404:249-258.

Charrassin, J.-B., F. Roquet, Y.-H. Park, F. Bailleul, C. Guinet, M. Meredit, K. Nicholls, S. Thorpe, B. McDonald, D.P. Costa, I. Tremblay, M. Goebel, M. Muelbert, M.N. Bester, J. Plotz, H. Bornemann, R. Timmermann, M. Hindell, A. Meijers, R.C. Coleman, I.C. Field, C.M. McMahon, S.R. Rintoul, S. Sokolov, L. Boehme, P. Lovell, M.A. Fedak, M. Biuw, O.A. Nost, C. Lydersen, and K.M. Kovacs. 2010. New insights into Southern Ocean physical and biological processes revealed by instrumented elephant seals. *Community White Paper 15* (12 p.). In: J. Hall, D.E. Harrison, and D. Stammer (eds.), *Proceedings of the OceanObs'09 Conference: Ocean information for society* (21-25 September 2009, Venice, Italy), vol. 2. European Space Agency, Publication ESA WPP-306.

Chen, K.-S., P.R. Crone, and C.-C. Hsu. 2010. Reproductive biology of albacore *Thunnus alalunga*. *Journal of Fish Biology* 77(1):119-136.

Chen, Tao, Samuel K. Hung, Yongsong Qiu, Xiaoping Jia, and Thomas Jefferson. 2010. Distribution, abundance, and individual movements of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*) in the Pearl River Estuary, China. *Mammalia* 74(2):117-125.

Costa, Daniel P., Barbara E. Block, Steven J. Bograd, Michael A. Fedak, and John S. Gunn. 2010. TOPP as a marine life observatory: Using electronic tags to monitor the movements, behaviour and habitats of marine vertebrates. In: Julie Hall, D.E. Harrison, and Detlef Stammer (eds.), *Proceedings of OceanObs'09: Sustained ocean observations and information for society* (Venice, Italy, 21-25 September 2009), vol. 2: Community white papers. ESA Publication WPP-306.

Costa, Daniel P., Luis A. Huckstadt, Daniel E. Crocker, Birgitte I. McDonald, Michael E. Goebel, and Michael A. Fedak. 2010. Approaches to studying climatic change and its role on the habitat selection of Antarctic pinnipeds. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 50(6):1018-1030.

Cox, Martin J., Joseph D. Warren, David A. Demer, George R. Cutter, and Andrew S. Brierley. 2010. Three-dimensional observations of swarms of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) made using a multi-beam echosounder. *Deep-Sea Research II* 57(7-8):508-518.

Cutter, George R., Jr., and David A. Demer. 2010. Multifrequency biplanar interferometric imaging. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters* 7(1):171-175.

Cutter, George R., Jr., and David A. Demer. 2010. Multifrequency biplanar interferometric imaging for ultra high resolution three-dimensional imaging of seabed habitat [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 123. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Cutter, George R., Jr., Laurent Berger, and David A. Demer. 2010. A comparison of bathymetry mapped with the Simrad ME70 multibeam echosounder operated in bathymetric and fisheries modes. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 67(6):1301-1309.

Danil, K. 2010. Necropsy trailer at SWFSC. *California Marine Mammal Stranding Network Newsletter* 2(2):6.

Danil, K. 2010. Case study: NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center. *California Marine Mammal Stranding Network Newsletter* 2(2):2.

Danil, Kerri, Susan J. Chivers, Mike D. Henshaw, Janet L. Thieleking, Risa Daniels, and Judy A. St. Leger. 2010. Cetacean strandings in San Diego County, California, USA: 1851–2008. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 11(2):163-184.

Demer, David A., John Butler, George R. Cutter Jr., Kevin Stierhoff, Kyle Byers, David Murfin, Josiah Renfree, Scott Mau, and Thomas S. Sessions. 2010. Collaborative Optically-assisted Acoustical Survey Technique (COAST) for surveying the distributions, abundances, and lengths of demersal fishes, by species [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 113. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Dewar, H., T. Thys, S.L.H. Teo, C. Farwell, J. O'Sullivan, T. Tobayama, M. Soichi, T. Nakatsubo, Y. Kondo, Y. Okada, D.J. Lindsay, G.C. Hays, A. Walli, K. Weng, J.T. Streelman, and S.A. Karl. 2010. Satellite tracking the world's largest jelly predator, the ocean sunfish, *Mola mola*, in the Western Pacific. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 393(1-2):32-42.

Dick, E.J., and Alec MacCall. 2010. Determining yields for data-poor stocks using a DCAC-based stock reduction analysis of catch history [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 95. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Donoso, Miguel, and Peter H. Dutton. 2010. Sea turtle bycatch in the Chilean pelagic longline fishery in the southeastern Pacific: Opportunities for conservation. *Biological Conservation* 143(11):2672-2684.

Drake, Jonathan S., Ewann A. Berntson, Jason M. Cope, Richard G. Gustafson, Elizabeth E. Holmes, Phillip S. Levin, Nick Tolimieri, Robin S. Waples, Susan M. Sogard, and Gregory D. Williams. 2010. Status review of five rockfish species in Puget Sound, Washington: bocaccio (*Sebastodes paucispinis*), canary rockfish (*S. pinniger*), yelloweye rockfish (*S. ruberrimus*), greenstriped rockfish (*S. elongatus*), and redstripe rockfish (*S. proriger*). U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NWFSC-108. 234 p.

Dunn, D.C., K. Stewart, R.H. Bjorkland, M. Haughton, S. Singh-Renton, R. Lewison, L. Thorne, and P.N. Halpin. 2010. A regional analysis of coastal and domestic fishing effort in the wider Caribbean. *Fisheries Research* 102(1-2):60-68.

Durban, J., A. Lang, D. Weller, D. Rugh, R. Hobbs, and W. Perryman. 2010. Comparing two methods of shore-based counts of eastern North Pacific gray whales. Paper SC/62/BRG8 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 6 p.

Durban, J., D. Ellifrit, M. Dahlheim, J. Waite, C. Matkin, L. Barrett-Lennard, G. Ellis, R. Pitman, R. LeDuc, and P. Wade. 2010. Photographic mark-recapture analysis of clustered mammal-eating killer whales around the Aleutian Islands and Gulf of Alaska. *Marine Biology* 157(7):1591-1604.

Eguchi, Tomoharu, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Robin A. LeRoux, Peter H. Dutton, and Donna L. Dutton. 2010. Abundance and survival rates of green turtles in an urban environment: coexistence of humans and an endangered species. *Marine Biology* 157(8):1869-1877.

Elfes, Cristiane T., Glenn R. VanBlaricom, Daryle Boyd, John Calambokidis, Phillip J. Clapham, Ronald W. Pearce, Jooke Robbins, Juan Carlos Salinas, Janice M. Straley, Paul R. Wade, and Margaret M. Krahn. 2010. Geographic variation of persistent organic pollutant levels in humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) feeding areas of the North Pacific and North Atlantic. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 29(4):824-834.

Feeley, R.F., R.J. Lavenberg, and R.L. Pitman. 2010. Description of a complete *Liopropoma* larva from the Gulf of California (Mexico) and its comparison with *L. fasciatum* and *L. longilepis* (Actinopterygii: Epinephelidae). *Ciencias Marinas* 36(1):83-89.

Fiedler, Paul C. 2010. Comparison of objective descriptions of the thermocline. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods* 8:313-325.

Field, J.C., A.D. MacCall, R.W. Bradley, and W.J. Sydeman. 2010. Estimating the impacts of fishing on dependent predators: a case study in the California Current. *Ecological Applications* 20(8):2223-2236.

Field, John C., Alec D. MacCall, Stephen Ralston, Milton S. Love, and Eric F. Miller. 2010. Bocaccionomics: the effectiveness of pre-recruit indices for assessment and management of bocaccio. *CalCOFI Reports* 51:77-90.

Field, John, Jason Cope, and Meisha Key. 2010. A descriptive example of applying vulnerability evaluation criteria to California nearshore finfish species. In: Managing data-poor fisheries: case studies, models and solutions (1-4 December 2008, Berkeley, CA), p. 235-246. California Sea Grant College Program.

Foley, David G. 2010. Identification and monitoring of dynamic habitat in the changing ocean [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 125. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Frechette, Danielle. 2010. Impacts of avian predation on juvenile salmonids in central California watersheds. Master's thesis, San Jose State University, Moss Landing Marine Laboratories. 109 p.

Fujita, R.M., K.T. Honey, A. Morris, J.R. Wilson, and H. Russell. 2010. Cooperative strategies in fisheries management: integrating across scales. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 86(2):251-271.

Gallagher, Sean P., David W. Wright, Barry W. Collins, and Peter B. Adams. 2010. A regional approach for monitoring salmonid status and trends: results from a pilot study in coastal Mendocino County, California. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 30(5):1075-1085.

Gallagher, Sean P., Peter B. Adams, David W. Wright, and Barry W. Collins. 2010. Performance of spawner survey techniques at low abundances levels. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 30(5):1086-1097.

Gao, Yongwen, David L. Dettman, Kevin R. Piner, and Farron R. Wallace. 2010. Isotopic correlation (δ O-18 versus δ C-13) of otoliths in identification of groundfish stocks. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 139(2):491-501.

Gaos, Alexander R., F.A. Abreu-Grobois, J. Alfaro-Shigueto, D. Amoroch, R. Arauz, A. Baquero, R. Briseno, D. Chacon, C. Duenas, C. Hasbun, M. Liles, G. Mariona, C. Muccio, J.P. Munoz, W.J. Nichols, M. Pena, J.A. Seminoff, M. Vasquez, J. Urteaga, B. Wallace, I.L. Yanez, and P. Zarate. 2010. Signs of hope in the eastern Pacific: international collaboration reveals encouraging status for a severely depleted population of hawksbill turtles *Eretmochelys imbricata*. *Oryx* 44(4):595-601.

Gerrodette, Tim, Barbara L. Taylor, Rene Swift, Shannon Rankin, Armando M. Jaramillo-Legorreta, and Lorenzo Rojas-Bracho. 2010. A combined visual and acoustic estimate of 2008 abundance, and change in abundance since 1997, for the vaquita, *Phocoena sinus*. Paper SC/62/SM3 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 24 p.

Goldfinger, Chris, H. Gary Greene, Rikk G. Kvitek, Guy R. Cochrane, Samuel Y. Johnson, W. Waldo Wakefield, Mary M. Yoklavich, M. Elizabeth Clarke, and Crescent Moegling. 2010. Mapping marine benthic habitats along the U.S. west coast: current status, future plans and applications [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 126. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Graham, Tanya R., James T. Harvey, Scott R. Benson, Josiah S. Renfree, and David A. Demer. 2010. The acoustic identification and enumeration of scyphozoan jellyfish, prey for leatherback sea turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*), off central California. ICES Journal of Marine Science 67(8):1739-1748.

Grimes, Churchill B., Stephen Ralston, John C. Field, Brian Wells, and Mary M. Yoklavich. 2010. Informing and improving stock assessments with marine habitat information [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 94. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Hamann, M., M.H. Godfrey, J.A. Seminoff, K. Arthur, P.C.R. Barata, K.A. Bjorndal, A.B. Bolten, A.C. Broderick, L.M. Campbell, C. Carreras, P. Casale, M. Chaloupka, S.K.F. Chan, M.S. Coyne, L.B. Crowder, C.E. Diez, P.H. Dutton, S.P. Epperly, N.N. FitzSimmons, A. Formia, M. Girondot, G.C. Hays, I.J. Cheng, Y. Kaska, R. Lewison, J.A. Mortimer, W.J. Nichols, R.D. Reina, K. Shanker, J.R. Spotila, J. Tomas, B.P. Wallace, T.M. Work, J. Zbinden, and B.J. Godley. 2010. Global research priorities for sea turtles: informing management and conservation in the 21st century. Endangered Species Research 11(3):245-269.

Hazen, Elliott L., and David W. Johnston. 2010. Meridional patterns in the deep scattering layers and top predator distribution in the central equatorial Pacific. Fisheries Oceanography 19(6):427-433.

Hilger, James. 2010. Characterization of the California live bait fishery [abstract]. In: Ann L. Shriver (comp.), Proceedings of the Fifteenth Biennial Conference of the International Institute of Fisheries Economics and Trade (July 13-16, 2010, Montpellier, France): Economics of fish resources and aquatic ecosystems: balancing uses, balancing costs [CD-ROM]. International Institute of Fisheries Economics and Trade, Corvallis, Oregon.

Hoffmann, Michael, Craig Hilton-Taylor, Ariadne Angulo, Monika Bohm, Thomas M. Brooks, Stuart H.M. Butchart, Kent E. Carpenter, Janice Chanson, Ben Collen, Neil A. Cox, William R.T. Darwall, Nicholas K. Dulvy, Lucy R. Harrison, Vineet Katariya, Caroline M. Pollock, Suhel Quader, Nadia I. Richman, Ana S.L. Rodrigues, Marcelo F. Tognelli, Jean-Christophe Vie, John M. Aguiar, David J. Allen, Gerald R. Allen, Giovanni Amori, Natalia B. Ananjeva, Franco Andreone, Paul Andrew, Aida Luz Aquino Ortiz, Jonathan E.M. Baillie, Ricardo Baldi, Ben D. Bell, S.D. Biju, Jeremy P. Bird, Patricia Black-Decima, J. Julian Blanc, Federico Bolanos, Wilmar Bolivar-G., Ian J. Burfield, James A. Burton, David R. Capper, Fernando Castro, Gianluca Catullo, Rachel D. Cavanagh, Alan Channing, Ning Labbish Chao, Anna M. Chenery, Federica Chiozza, Viola Clausnitzer, Nigel J. Collar, Leah C. Collett, Bruce B. Collette, Claudia F. Cortez Fernandez, Matthew T. Craig, Michael J. Crosby, Neil Cumberlidge, Annabelle Cuttelod, Andrew E. Derocher, Arvin C. Diesmos, John S. Donaldson, J.W. Duckworth, Guy Dutson, S.K. Dutta, Richard H. Emslie, Aljos Farjon, Sarah Fowler, Jorg Freyhof, David L. Garshelis, Justin Gerlach, David J. Gower, Tandora D. Grant, Geoffrey A. Hammerson, Richard B. Harris, Lawrence R. Heaney, S. Blair Hedges, Jean-Marc Hero, Baz Hughes, Syed Ainul Hussain, Javier Icochea M., Robert F. Inger, Nobuo Ishii, Djoko T. Iskandar, Richard K.B. Jenkins, Yoshio Kaneko, Maurice Kottelat, Kit M. Kovacs, Sergius L. Kuzmin, Enrique La Marca, John F. Lamoreux, Michael W.N. Lau, Esteban O. Lavilla, Kristin Leus, Rebecca L. Lewison, Gabriela Lichtenstein, Suzanne R. Livingstone, Vimoksalehi Lukoschek, David P. Mallon, Philip J.K. McGowan, Anna McIvor, Patricia D. Moehlman, Sanjay Molur, Antonio Munoz Alonso, John A. Musick, Kristin Nowell, Ronald A. Nussbaum, Wanda Olech, Nikolay L. Orlov, Theodore J. Papenfuss, Gabriela Parra-Olea, William F. Perrin, Beth A. Polidoro, Mohammad Pourkazemi, Paul A. Racey, James S. Ragle, Mala Ram, Galen Rathbun, Robert P. Reynolds, Anders G.J. Rhodin, Stephen J. Richards, Lily O. Rodriguez, Santiago R. Ron, Carlo Rondinini, Anthony B. Rylands, Yvonne Sadovy de Mitcheson, Jonnell C. Sanciangco, Kate L. Sanders, Georgina Santos-Barrera, Jan Schipper, Caryn Self-Sullivan, Yichuan Shi, Alan Shoemaker, Frederick T. Short, Claudio Sillero-Zubiri, Debora L. Silvano, Kevin G. Smith, Andrew T. Smith, Jos Snoeks, Alison J. Stattersfield, Andrew J. Symes, Andrew B. Taber, Bibhab K. Talukdar, Helen J. Temple, Rob Timmins, Joseph A. Tobias, Katerina Tsytulsina, Denis Tweddle, Carmen Ubeda, Sarah V. Valenti, Peter Paul van Dijk, Liza M. Veiga, Alberto Veloso, David C. Wege, Mark Wilkinson, Elizabeth A. Williamson, Feng Xie, Bruce E. Young, H. Resit Akcakaya, Leon Bennun, Tim M. Blackburn, Luigi Boitani, Holly T. Dublin, Gustavo A.B. da Fonseca, Claude Gascon, Thomas E. Lacher Jr., Georgina M. Mace, Susan A. Mainka, Jeffery A. McNeely, Russell A. Mittermeier, Gordon McGregor Reid, Jon Paul Rodriguez, Andrew A. Rosenberg, Michael J. Samways, Jane Smart, Bruce A. Stein, and Simon N. Stuart. 2010. The impact of conservation on the status of the world's vertebrates. *Science* 330(6010):1503-1509.

Hollowed, Anne B., Steven Bograd, Elizabeth Brooks, Milissa A. Haltuch, Jonathan A. Hare, Roger Hewitt, Evan Howell, John Lamkin, Kenric Osgood, Jeffrey Polovina, and Michael J. Schirripa. 2010. Recent findings and accomplishments of NOAA's Fisheries and the Environment (FATE) program [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 129. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Howell, Evan A., Peter H. Dutton, Jeffrey J. Polovina, Helen Bailey, Denise M. Parker, and George H. Balazs. 2010. Oceanographic influences on the dive behavior of juvenile loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*) in the North Pacific Ocean. *Marine Biology* 157(5):1011-1026.

ISC Pacific Bluefin Tuna Working Group. 2010. Report of the Pacific Bluefin Tuna Working Group workshop (6-9 July 2010, Nanaimo, Canada). International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean. 32 p.

Ishimura, Gakushi, Sam Herrick, and U. Rashid Sumaila. 2010. Fishing games under climate variability: Transboundary management of Pacific sardine in the California Current System. University of British Columbia, Fisheries Centre, Working Paper no. 2010-01. 44 p.

Ishimura, Gakushi, Sam Herrick, and U. Rashid Sumaila. 2010. Can there be stable, cooperative management of a transboundary fish stock under climate variability? The case study of the Pacific sardine fishery in the California Current. University of British Columbia, Fisheries Centre, Working Paper no. 2010-02. 50 p.

Ishimura, Gakushi, Sam Herrick, and U. Rashid Sumaila. 2010. The cost of delaying cooperative management of a transboundary fish stock vulnerable to climate variability: The case of Pacific sardine. University of British Columbia, Fisheries Centre, Working Paper no. 2010-03. 46 p.

Jehl, Joseph R., Jr., and Annette E. Henry. 2010. The postbreeding migration of eared grebes. *The Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 122(2):217-222.

Jiao, Yan, Laura Rogers-Bennett, Ian Taniguchi, John Butler, and Paul Crone. 2010. Incorporating temporal variation in the growth of red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*) using hierarchical Bayesian growth models. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(4):730-742.

Kappes, Michelle A., Scott A. Shaffer, Yann Tremblay, David G. Foley, Daniel M. Palacios, Patrick W. Robinson, Steven J. Bograd, and Daniel P. Costa. 2010. Hawaiian albatrosses track interannual variability of marine habitats in the North Pacific. *Progress in Oceanography* 86(1-2):246-260.

Kato, H., Y.R. An, M. Bravington, B. Brownell, P. Clapham, G. Donovan, P. Ensor, K. Matsuoka, T. Miyashita, H. Murase, and Walloe (IWC North Pacific Sighting Survey Planning Steering Group). 2010. Research plan for the 2010 IWC/Japan joint cetacean sighting survey in the North Pacific. Paper SC/62/IA10 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 10 p.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2010. Ocean abundance projections and prospective harvest levels for Klamath River fall Chinook, 2010 season. Klamath River Technical Team. 37 p.

Klamath River Technical Team. 2010. Klamath River fall Chinook age-specific escapement, river harvest, and run size estimates, 2009 run. Klamath River Technical Team. 18 p.

Krigsman, Lisa, Mary M. Yoklavich, and Guy R. Cochrane. 2010. Multivariate models to predict distribution of structure-forming benthic invertebrates [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 133. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Kuriyama, Koichi, W. Michael hanemann, James R. Hilger. 2010. A latent segmentation approach to a Kuhn-Tucker model: an application to recreation demand. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 60(3):209-220.

Laidig, Thomas E. 2010. Influence of ocean conditions on the timing of early life history events for blue rockfish (*Sebastodes mystinus*) off California. *Fishery Bulletin* 108(4):442-449.

Laidre, Kristin L., Mads Peter Heide-Jorgensen, Patrick Heagerty, Anthony Cossio, Bo Bergstrom, and Malene Simon. 2010. Spatial associations between large baleen whales and their prey in West Greenland. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 402:269-284.

Laikre, Linda, Fred W. Allendorf, Laurel C. Aroner, C. Scott Baker, David P. Gregovich, Michael M. Hansen, Jennifer A. Jackson, Katherine C. Kendall, Kevin McKelvey, Maile C. Neel, Isabelle Olivieri, Nils Ryman, Michael K. Schwartz, Ruth Short Bull, Jeffrey B. Stetz, David A. Tallmon, Barbara L. Taylor, Christina D. Vojta, Donald M. Waller, and Robin S. Waples. 2010. Neglect of genetic diversity in implementation of the Convention on Biology Diversity. *Conservation Biology* 24(1):86-88.

Lang, Aimee R., David W. Weller, Richard G. Leduc, Alexander M. Burdin, and Robert L. Brownell Jr. 2010. Genetic differentiation between western and eastern (*Eschrichtius robustus*) gray whale populations using microsatellite markers. Paper SC/62/BRG11 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 18 p.

Lang, Aimee R., David W. Weller, Richard G. Leduc, Alexander M. Burdin, and Robert L. Brownell, Jr. 2010. Delineating patterns of male reproductive success in the western gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*) population. Paper SC/62/BRG10 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 22 p.

Lindley, Steve. 2010. Predicting the distribution of anadromous fish in fresh water using habitat models [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 134. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Link, J. S., T. F. Ihde, H. M. Townsend, K. E. Osgood, M. J. Schirripa, D. R. Kobayashi, S. Gaichas, J. C. Field, P. S. Levin, K. Y. Aydin, and C. J. Harvey (eds.). 2010. Report of the 2nd National Ecosystem Modeling Workshop (NEMoW II): Bridging the credibility gap - Dealing with uncertainty in ecosystem models. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-102. 72 p.

Lo, Nancy C.H., Beverly J. Macewicz, and David A. Griffith. 2010. Biomass and reproduction of Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*) off the Pacific northwestern United States, 2003-2005. Fishery Bulletin (U.S.) 108(2):174-192.

Lo, Nancy C.H., Emmanis Dorval, Rene Funes-Rodriguez, Martin E. Hernandez-Rivas, Yuhong Huang, and Zhengyu Fan. 2010. Utilities of larval densities of Pacific mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*) off California, USA and west coast of Mexico from 1951 to 2008, as spawning biomass indices. Ciencia Pesquera 18(2):59-75.

Lockhart, Susanne J., and Christopher D. Jones. 2010. High densities of pterobranchs and sea pens encountered at sites in the South Orkney Islands (Subarea 48.2): two potential VMEs. CCAMLR Working Group on Ecosystem Monitoring and Management (Cape Town, South Africa, 26 July - 3 August 2010), Document no. WG-EMM-10/14.

Lonin, Serguei A., Jose L. Hernandez, and Daniel M. Palacios. 2010. Atmospheric events disrupting coastal upwelling in the southwestern Caribbean. Journal of Geophysical Research 115:C06030 (17 p.).

MacFarlane, R. Bruce. 2010. Energy dynamics and growth of Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) from the Central Valley of California during the estuarine phase and first ocean year. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 67(10):1549-1565.

Mason, Janet. 2010. Review of the use of California commercial fisheries landings and recreational catch data in stock assessments. In: Managing data-poor fisheries: case studies, models and solutions (1-4 December 2008, Berkeley, California), p. 247-256. California Sea Grant College Program.

Matsuoka, K., L.A. Pastene, R. Brownell, T. Kitakado, and G. Donovan. 2010. A short review of recent Scientific Committee issues relating to the large whales in the North Pacific that might assist in setting priorities for a co-operative series of cruises. Paper SC/62/IA15 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 10 p.

McBride, Richard S., Eric Bjorkstedt, and David Dale. 2010. Joint Session Breakout 2A: Including habitat-specific life history rates in population models, groundfish/reef & untrawlable/diadromous groups. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 31-33. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

McClatchie, S., R. Goericke, R. Cosgrove, G. Auad, and R. Vetter. 2010. Oxygen in the Southern California Bight: multidecadal trends and implications for demersal fisheries. *Geophysical Research Letters* 37:L19602.

McClatchie, Sam, Ralf Goericke, Guillermo Auad, and Kevin Hill. 2010. Re-assessment of the stock-recruit and temperature-recruit relationships for Pacific sardine (*Sardinops sagax*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(11):1782-1790.

McKinnell, S.M., S. Batten, S.J. Bograd, J.L. Boldt, N. Bond, S. Chiba, M.J. Dagg, M.G.G. Foreman, G.L. Hunt Jr., J.R. Irvine, O.N. Katugin, V. Lobanov, D.L. Mackas, P. Mundy, V. Radchenko, Y.J. Ro, H. Sugisaki, F.A. Whitney, A. Yatsu, and S. Yoo. 2010. North Pacific synthesis. In: Stewart M. McKinnell and Michael J. Dagg (eds.), *Marine ecosystems of the north Pacific Ocean, 2003-2008*, p. 1-55. PICES Special Publication no. 4.

Michel, Cyril J. 2010. River and estuarine survival and migration of yearling Sacramento River Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) smolts and the influence of environment. Master's thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz. 120 p.

Miller, Jessica A., Brian K. Wells, Susan M. Sogard, Churchill B. Grimes, and Gregor M. Cailliet. 2010. Introduction to proceedings of the 4th International Otolith Symposium. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 89(3-4):203-207.

Morin, Phillip A., Frederick I. Archer, Andrew D. Foote, Julia Vilstrup, Eric E. Allen, Paul Wade, John Durban, Kim Parsons, Robert Pitman, Lewyn Li, Pascal Bouffard, Sandra C. Abel Nielsen, Morten Rasmussen, Eske Willerslev, M. Thomas P. Gilbert, and Timothy Harkins. 2010. Complete mitochondrial genome phylogeographic analysis of killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) indicates multiple species. *Genome Research* 20(7):908-916.

Morin, Phillip A., Karen K. Martien, Frederick I. Archer, Frank Cipriano, Debbie Steel, Jennifer Jackson, and Barbara L. Taylor. 2010. Applied conservation genetics and the need for quality control and reporting of genetic data used in fisheries and wildlife management. *Journal of Heredity* 101(1):1-10.

Morin, Phillip A., Victoria L. Pease, Brittany L. Hancock, Kelly M. Robertson, Caroline W. Antolik, and Ryan M. Huebinger. 2010. Characterization of 42 single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) markers for the bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*) for use in discriminating populations. *Marine Mammal Science* 26(3):716-732.

Nelson, Troy C., Phaedra Doukakis, Steven T. Lindley, Andrea Drauch Schreier, Joseph E. Hightower, Larry R. Hildebrand, Rebecca E. Whitlock, and Molly A.H. Webb. 2010. Modern technologies for an ancient fish: tools to inform management of migratory sturgeon stocks. A report for the Pacific Ocean Shelf Tracking (POST) Project. 55 p.

Oleson, Erin M., Christofer H. Boggs, Karin A. Forney, M. Bradley Hanson, Donald R. Kobayashi, Barbara L. Taylor, Paul R. Wade, and Gina M. Ylitalo. 2010. Status review of Hawaiian insular false killer whales (*Pseudorca crassidens*) under the Endangered Species Act. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-PIFSC-22.

Olson, Paula A. 2010. Blue whale photo-identification from IWC IDCR/SOWER cruises 1987/1988 to 2008/2009. Paper SC/62/SH29 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 6 p.

Olson, Robert J., Brian N. Popo, Brittany S. Graham, Gladis A. Lopez-Ibarra, Felipe Galvan-Magana, Cleridy E. Lennert-Cody, Noemi Bocanegra-Castillo, Natalie J. Walls-grove, Elizabeth Gier, Vanessa Alatorre-Ramirez, Lisa T. Ballance, and Brian Fry. 2010. Food-web inferences of stable isotope spatial patterns in copepods and yellowfin tuna in the pelagic eastern Pacific Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography* 86(1-2):124-138.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2010. Review of 2009 ocean salmon fisheries. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 331 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2010. Preseason report I: Stock abundance analysis for 2010 ocean salmon fisheries. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 103 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2010. Preseason report II: Analysis of proposed regulatory options for 2010 ocean salmon fisheries. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 44 p.

Pacific Fishery Management Council (Salmon Technical Team). 2010. Preseason report III: Analysis of Council adopted management measures for 2010 ocean salmon fisheries. Pacific Fishery Management Council, Portland, Oregon. 38 p.

Padman, Laurie, Daniel P. Costa, S. Thompson Bolmer, Michael E. Goebel, Luis A. Huckstadt, Adrian Jenkins, Birgitte I. McDonald, and Deborah R. Shoosmith. 2010. Seals map bathymetry of the Antarctic continental shelf. *Geophysical Research Letters* 37:L21601 (5p.).

Pajuelo, Mariela, Karen A. Bjorndal, Joanna Alfaro-Shigueto, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Jeffrey C. Mangel, and Alan B. Bolten. 2010. Stable isotope variation in loggerhead turtles reveals Pacific-Atlantic oceanographic differences. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 417:277-285.

Patrick, Wesley S., Paul Spencer, Jason Link, Jason Cope, John Field, Donald Kobayashi, Peter Lawson, Todd Gedamke, Enric Cortés, Olav Ormseth, Keith Bigelow, and William Overholtz. 2010. Using productivity and susceptibility indices to assess the vulnerability of United States fish stocks to overfishing. *Fishery Bulletin* 108(3):305-322.

Payne, John, Kelly Andrews, Cedar Chittenden, Glenn Crossin, Fred Goetz, Scott Hinch, Phil Levin, Steve Lindley, Scott McKinley, Michael Melnychuk, Troy Nelson, Erin Rechisky, and David Welch. 2010. Tracking fish movements and survival on the northeast Pacific shelf. In: Alasdair D. McIntyre (ed.), *Life in the world's oceans: diversity, distribution, and abundance*, p. 269-290. Wiley-Blackwell.

Perry, Russell W., John R. Skalski, Patricia L. Brandes, Philip T. Sandstrom, A. Peter Klimley, Arnold Ammann, and Bruce MacFarlane. 2010. Estimating survival and migration route probabilities of juvenile Chinook salmon in the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 30(1):142-156.

Perryman, Wayne L., Stephen B. Reilly, and Richard A. Rowlett. 2010. Results of surveys of northbound gray whale calves 2001-2009 and examination of the full sixteen year series of estimates from the Piedras Blancas Light Station. Paper SC/62/BRG1 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 11 p.

Petersen, Christine H., Patrick T. Drake, Christopher A. Edwards, and Stephen Ralston. 2010. A numerical study of inferred rockfish (*Sebastodes* spp.) larval dispersal along the central California coast. *Fisheries Oceanography* 19(1):21-41.

Pipal, Kerrie, Mark Jessop, David Boughton, and Peter Adams. 2010. Using dual-frequency identification sonar (DIDSON) to estimate adult steelhead escapement in the San Lorenzo River, California. *California Fish and Game* 96(1):90-95.

Pitman, Robert L., and John W. Durban. 2010. Killer whale predation on penguins in Antarctica. *Polar Biology* 33(11):1589-1594.

Polito, Michael J., Aileen K. Miller, Susan G. Trivelpiece, and Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 2010. Maturation increases early reproductive investment in Adelie Penguins *Pygoscelis adeliae*. *Ibis* 152(1):38-47.

Polito, Michael J., and Michael E. Goebel. 2010. Investigating the use of stable isotope analysis of milk to infer seasonal trends in the diets and foraging habitats of female Antarctic fur seals. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 395(1-2):1-9.

Ralston, Stephen, and Bruce R. MacFarlane. 2010. Population estimation of bocaccio (*Sebastodes paucispinis*) based on larval production. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(6):1005-1020.

Ralston, Stephen, Andre E. Punt, and other members of the Pacific Fishery Management Council Scientific and Statistical Committee. 2010. Some aspects of scientific uncertainty in west coast stock assessments [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 102. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Ralston, Steve, E.J. Dick, and John Field (eds.), David Demer, Carlos Garza, John Hyde, Xi He, Alec MacCall, Donald Pearson, Cynthia Thomson, Susan Sogard, and Mary Yoklavich. 2010. NMFS Southwest Fisheries Science Center: Draft agency report to the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-U.S. Groundfish Committee. In: *Report of the Technical Subcommittee of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee: 51st annual meeting of the TSC* (May 5-6, 2010, Nanaimo, British Columbia), p. 212-232. Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission.

Rojas-Bracho, Lorenzo, Armando M. Jaramillo-Legorreta, Barb Taylor, Jay Barlow, Tim Gerrodette, Nick Tregenza, Rene Swift, and Tomonari Akamatsu. 2010. Assessing trends in abundance for vaquita using acoustic monitoring: within refuge plan and outside refuge research needs. Paper SC/62/SM5 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 11 p.

Ruegg, Kristen, Eric C. Anderson, C. Scott Baker, Murdoch Vant, Jennifer A. Jackson, and Stephen R. Palumbi. 2010. Are Antarctic minke whales unusually abundant because of 20th century whaling? *Molecular Ecology* 19(2):281-291.

Santora, Jarrod A., Christian S. Reiss, Valerie J. Loeb, and Richard R. Veit. 2010. Spatial association between hotspots of baleen whales and demographic patterns of Antarctic krill *Euphausia superba* suggests size-dependent predation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 405:255-269.

Satterthwaite, William H., Michael P. Beakes, Erin M. Collins, David R. Swank, Joseph E. Merz, Robert G. Titus, Susan M. Sogard, and Marc Mangel. 2010. State-dependent life history models in a changing (and regulated) environment: steelhead in the California Central Valley. *Evolutionary Applications* 3(3):221-243.

Schwarz, Lisa K., Tim Gerrodette, and Frederick I. Archer. 2010. Comparison of closing and passing mode from a line-transect survey of delphinids in the eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 11(3):253-265.

Schwing, Franklin B., Roy Mendelsohn, Steven J. Bograd, James E. Overland, Muyin Wang, and Shin-ichi Ito. 2010. Climate change, teleconnection patterns, and regional processes forcing marine populations in the Pacific. *Journal of Marine Systems* 79(3-4):245-257.

Seminoff, Jeffrey A. 2010. Sea turtles of the Gulf of California: biology, culture, and conservation. In: Richard C. Brusca (ed.), *The Gulf of California: biodiversity and conservation*, p. 135-167. University of Arizona Press.

Shillinger, George L., Alan M. Swithenbank, Steven J. Bograd, Helen Bailey, Michael R. Castelton, Bryan P. Wallace, James R. Spotila, Frank V. Paladino, Rotney Piedra, and Barbara A. Block. 2010. Identification of high-use internesting habitats for eastern Pacific leatherback turtles: role of the environment and implications for conservation. *Endangered Species Research* 10:215-232.

Shotwell, S. Kalei, Dana H. Hanselman, and David G. Foley. 2010. Utilizing environmental information to reduce recruitment uncertainty in the Alask sablefish stock assessment [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), *Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program* (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 104. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Simon, Christopher A., William H. Satterthwaite, Michael P. Beakes, Erin Collins, David R. Swank, Joseph E. Merz, Robert G. Titus, Susan M. Sogard, and Marc Mangel. 2010. Individual and population level variation in growth parameters for steelhead trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* in central California. University of California, Santa Cruz, School of Engineering Technical Report UCSC-SOE-10-31. 30 p.

Smith, Martin D., Cathy A. Roheim, Larry B. Crowder, Benjamin S. Halpern, Mary Turnipseed, James L. Anderson, Frank Asche, Luis Bourillón, Atle G. Guttormsen, Ahmed Khan, Lisa A. Liguori, Aaron McNevin, Mary I. O'Connor, Dale Squires, Peter Tyedmers, Carrie Brownstein, Kristin Carden, Dane H. Klinger, Raphael Sagarin, and Kimberly A. Selkoe. 2010. Sustainability and global seafood. *Science* 327(5967):784-786.

Sogard, Susan, John Field, and Chris Harvey. 2010. An evaluation of the significance of climate forcing on time-varying growth and fecundity of rockfish in the California Current (Year 1 of 2 progress report). Report to NOAA Fisheries and the Environment (FATE) program, Project 09-09. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Silver Spring, Maryland. 12 p.

Spence, Brian C., and James D. Hall. 2010. Spatiotemporal patterns in migration timing of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) smolts in North America. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 67(8):1316-1334.

Staaf, Danna J., R.I. Ruiz-Cooley, Carl Elliger, Zora Lebaric, Bernadita Campos, Unai Markaida, and William F. Gilly. 2010. Ommastrephid squids *Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis* and *Dosidicus gigas* in the eastern Pacific show convergent biogeographic breaks but contrasting population structures. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 418:165-178.

Stewart, Kelly R., Rebecca L. Lewison, Daniel C. Dunn, Rhema H. Bjorkland, Shaleyla Kelez, Patrick N. Halpin, and Larry B. Crowder. 2010. Characterizing fishing effort and spatial extent of coastal fisheries. *PLoS ONE* 5(12):e14451.

Stillwater Sciences, Rosi Dagit, and John Carlos Garza. 2010. Lifecycle monitoring of *O. mykiss* in Topanga Creek, California: Final report. Prepared for California Department of Fish and Game, Contract No. P0750021. 198 p.

Struve, Juliane, Kai Lorenzen, Julia Blanchard, Luca Borger, Nils Bunnefeld, Charles Edwards, Joaquin Hortal, Alec MacCall, Jason Matthiopoulos, Bram Van Moorter, Arpat Ozgul, Francois Royer, Navinder Singh, Chris Yesson, and Rodolphe Bernard. 2010. Lost in space? Searching for directions in the spatial modelling of individuals, populations and species ranges. *Biology Letters* 6(5):575-578.

Taguchi, Mioko, Susan J. Chivers, Patricia E. Rosel, Takashi Matsuishi, and Syuiti Abe. 2010. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeography of the harbour porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* in the North Pacific. *Marine Biology* 157(7):1489-1498.

Tallmon, David A., Dave Gregovich, Robin S. Waples, C. Scott Baker, Jennifer Jackson, Barbara L. Taylor, Eric Archer, Karen K. Martien, Fred W. Allendorf, and Michael K. Schwartz. 2010. When are genetic methods useful for estimating contemporary abundance and detecting population trends? *Molecular Ecology Resources* 10(4):684-692.

Taylor, Barbara L., Karen Martien, and Phillip Morin. 2010. Identifying units to conserve using genetic data. In: Ian L. Boyd, W. Don Bowen, and Sara J. Iverson (eds.), *Marine mammal ecology and conservation: a handbook of techniques*, p. 306-324. Oxford University Press.

Thomson, Cynthia J. 2010. Data requirements for integrating socioeconomic considerations into regulatory analysis: examples from California commercial fisheries. In: *Managing data-poor fisheries: case studies, models and solutions* (1-4 December 2008, Berkeley, California), p. 307-326. California Sea Grant College Program.

Tiwari, Manjula, George H. Balazs, and Stacy Hargrove. 2010. Estimating carrying capacity at the green turtle nesting beach of East Island, French Frigate Shoals. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 419:289-294.

Tomberlin, David, and Garth Holloway. 2010. Bayesian hierarchical estimation of technical efficiency in a fishery. *Applied Economics Letters* 17(2):201-204.

Tweddle, J.F., P.G. Strutton, D.G. Foley, L. O'Higgins, A.M. Wood, B. Scott, R.C. Everroad, W.T. Peterson, D. Cannon, M. Hunter, and Z. Forster. 2010. Relationships among upwelling, phytoplankton blooms, and phycotoxins in coastal Oregon shellfish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 405:131-145.

Vetter, Russ, Tony Koslow, and Laura Rogers-Bennett. 2010. Report of the CalCOFI Committee 2009. *CalCOFI Reports* 51:5-13.

Wade, Paul R., C. Scott Baker, Phillip J. Clapham, Robert Brownell Jr., Nick Gales, Howard Rosenbaum, Simon Childerhouse, and Louise Childers. 2010. Citation of Scientific Committee documents. Paper SC/62/SCP1 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 2 p.

Wade, Paul R., Robert L. Brownell Jr., and Toshio Kasuya. 2010. A review of the biology of western North Pacific minke whales relevant to stock structure. Paper SC/62/NPM13 (revised) presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 16 p.

Wallace, Bryan P., Andrew D. DiMatteo, Brendan J. Hurley, Elena M. Finkbeiner, Alan B. Bolten, Milani Y. Chaloupka, Brian J. Hutchinson, F. Alberto Abreu-Grobois, Diego Amorocho, Karen A. Bjorndal, Jerome Bourjea, Brian W. Bowen, Raquel Briseno Duenas, Paolo Casale, B. C. Choudhury, Alice Costa, Peter H. Dutton, Alejandro Fallabrino, Alexandre Girard, Marc Girondot, Matthew H. Godfrey, Mark Hamann, Milagros Lopez-Mendilaharsu, Maria Angela Marcovaldi, Jeanne A. Mortimer, John A. Musick, Ronel Nel, Nicolas J. Pilcher, Jeffrey A. Seminoff, Sebastian Troeng, Blair Witherington, and Roderic B. Mast. 2010. Regional management units for marine turtles: a novel framework for prioritizing conservation and research across multiple scales. *PLoS ONE* 5(12):e15465 (11 p.).

Walter, John F., Stephen Ralston, and Terill Hollweg. 2010. Joint Session Breakout 1B: Using habitat information in survey design and analysis, diadromous/estuarine dependent/reef & untrawlable groups. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 28-30. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Warren, Joseph D., and David A. Demer. 2010. Abundance and distribution of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) nearshore of Cape Shirreff, Livingston Island, Antarctica, during six austral summers between 2000 and 2007. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 67(7):1159-1170.

Watters, Diana L., Mary M. Yoklavich, Milton S. Love, and Donna M. Schroeder. 2010. Assessing marine debris in deep seafloor habitats off California. Marine Pollution Bulletin 60(1):131-138.

Weber, E.D., and S. McClatchie. 2010. Predictive models of northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax* and Pacific sardine *Sardinops sagax* spawning habitat in the California Current. Marine Ecology Progress Series 406:251-263.

Weller, Dave, Robert Brownell Jr., Alexander Burdin, Greg Donovan, Nick Gales, Finn Larsen, Randall Reeves, and Grigory Tsidulko (Scientific Steering Group). 2010. Progress report on the proposed research programme for satellite tagging western gray whales in 2010. Paper SC/62/BRG7 presented to the International Whaling Commission, Scientific Committee (SC62 meeting, Agadir, Morocco, 2010). 6 p.

Wells, Brian. 2010. Pelagic habitats and ecosystem considerations for salmon and other pelagics of the central coast of California [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 144. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Yack, Tina M., Jay Barlow, Marie A. Roch, holger Klinck, Steve Martin, David K. Mellinger, and Douglas Gillespie. 2010. Comparison of beaked whale detection algorithms. Applied Acoustics 71(11):1043-1049.

Yoder, James A., Scott C. Doney, David A. Siegel, and Cara Wilson. 2010. Study of marine ecosystems and biogeochemistry now and in the future: examples of the unique contributions from space. Oceanography 23(4):104-117.

Yoklavich, Mary M. 2010. Developing and implementing the Habitat Assessment Improvement Plan [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 92. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Yoklavich, Mary M., and Victoria O'Connell. 2010. Habitat-specific survey methods to improve assessments of rockfishes off California and Alaska [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 112. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Yoklavich, Mary M., Michael Parke, and Joe Nohner. 2010. NHAW Session 3 Breakout: How to implement the proposed solutions in the Southwest and Pacific Island Regions. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 72-73. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.

Yoklavich, Mary, and Elizabeth Clarke. 2010. Deep sea corals and benthic habitat surveys in and around Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary. Cruise report, NOAA McArthur M2-10-02: Leg 3, 27 June - 02 July 2010. U.S. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Santa Cruz, California. 7 p.

Yoklavich, Mary, Kristan Blackhart, Stephen K. Brown, Correigh Greene, Thomas Minello, Thomas Noji, Michael Parke, Frank Parrish, Katherine Smith, Robert Stone, and W. Waldo Wakefield. 2010. Marine fisheries habitat assessment improvement plan: Report of the National Marine Fisheries Service Habitat Assessment Improvement Plan Team. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-108. 115 p.

Yoklavich, Mary, Richard Starr, et al. 2010. Monitoring MPAs in deep water off Central California: 2007-2008 IMPACT submersible baseline survey. Final report to the California Ocean Protection Council. 49 p.

Young, Hillary S., Scott A. Shaffer, Douglas J. McCauley, Dave G. Foley, Rodolfo Dirzo, and Barbara A. Block. 2010. Resource partitioning by species but not sex in sympatric boobies in the central Pacific Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 403:291-301.

Zwolinski, Juan P., George R. Cutter Jr., and David A. Demer. 2010. Acoustical-optical surveys of coastal pelagic species, with emphasis on Pacific sardine, using improved allocation of effort, multifrequency acoustic methods, and a towed stereo camera system [abstract]. In: Kristan Blackhart (ed.), Proceedings: 11th National Stock Assessment Workshop: Characterization of scientific uncertainty in assessments to improve determination of acceptable biological catches (ABCs); Joint Session of the National Stock and Habitat Assessment Workshops: Incorporating habitat information in stock assessments; and 1st National Habitat Assessment Workshop: Moving towards a national habitat science program (St. Petersburg, Florida, May 17-20, 2010), p. 100-101. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-112.